

# REGISTRATUR

## AA.4

**Epupa, water, energy,  
'indigenous / tribal peoples' and chieftaincy**

A bibliography of Namibian newspaper articles 1990-96  
with special reference to Kaoko



Compiled by Giorgio Miescher & Lorena Rizzo  
Basler Afrika Bibliographien, 1998

Epupa, water, energy, 'indigenous/tribal peoples' and chieftaincy

A bibliography of Namibian newspaper articles 1990-96 with special  
reference to Kaoko



# **REGISTRATUR**

**AA. 4**

**Epupa, water, energy,  
'indigenous/tribal peoples' and chieftaincy**

**A bibliography of Namibian newspaper articles 1990-96  
with special reference to Kaoko**

**Compiled by Giorgio Miescher & Lorena Rizzo**

**Basler Afrika Bibliographien, 1998**

©

1998 by the authors

1998 by Basler Afrika Bibliographien

Postfach 2037, CH-4001 Basel

Switzerland

All rights reserved

Printed by Typoprint (Pty) Ltd

P.O. Box 1762, Windhoek

Republic of Namibia

ISBN - 3-905141-71-X

Order from Typoprint, Windhoek  
or Basler Afrika Bibliographien

## **Contents**

	page
Introduction	7
Allgemeine Zeitung	13
The Namibian	59
New Era	123
Index	151



# **Introduction**

This bibliography is the result of a research trip to Namibia in 1996.<sup>1</sup> The originals of the listed articles are in the Namibia National Library in Windhoek and the photocopies, in the order of this bibliography, in the archives of the *Basler Afrika Bibliographien*.

The following two sections will present the background and the selection criteria on which this newspaper study was based.

## **Background**

In the autumn of 1996 we spent several months in Namibia to investigate the course, structure and historical background of the debate around the planned hydropower scheme at the Epupa falls on the Kunene river. In the forefront was not the question of the necessity of such a project, but rather questions about the social process of negotiation around a project of this scale in postcolonial Namibia. In other words, we asked ourselves to which extent the different positions in the debate needed to be seen in relation to wider discourses, and to which extent those in the Namibian centres differ from those in a peripheral region such as Kaoko or the Kunene Region.

---

<sup>1</sup> This has been the basis of two pieces of research in which the bibliographized articles are analysed:

Giorgio Miescher, "Epupa, Kaoko, Namibia. Analyse einer öffentlichen Debatte im postkolonialen Namibia - Kontinuitäten und Diskontinuitäten kolonialer Konzeptionen.", Basel, 1997. - (MA-thesis, unpublished)

Lorena Rizzo, "Use water wisely! Wasserressourcen und deren Nutzung in Namibia. Diskutiert anhand der Debatte um das geplante Epupa-Kraftwerk am Kunene.", Basel, 1997. - (paper presented at the University of Basel, unpublished)

We started our enquiry with a large scale newspaper investigation in the Namibia National Library in Windhoek. We systematically perused all editions of three Namibian newspapers (Allgemeine Zeitung, The Namibian, New Era) published between 1 January 1990 and 31 August 1996 and collected 1500 articles. The choice of these three newspapers was an attempt to do justice to the political spectrum within the Namibian press.<sup>2</sup>

When in September 1996 we spent weeks in the Namibia National Library paging through newspapers, we weren't thinking of making our material publicly available. It needed Wolfgang Werner (NEPRU)<sup>3</sup> to encourage us to publish an English version of the bibliography, which before had just been compiled for internal use and in German, and thus make it available to a wider public. The *Basler Afrika Bibliographien* made this possible, in spite of the associated expenditure, and the bibliography now appears in revised form as part of the series *Allgemeine Archivalien der Basler Afrika Bibliographien*.

### **The selection of newspaper articles**

The newspaper articles were selected corresponding to the issues of our enquiry, with different priority given to different topics or catchwords. First priority was given to the planned Epupa project itself and the Kaoko region. From this it was possible to derive a second and third priority that contained different thematic emphases. Added to this were topics that seemed to us of particular interest and that we pursued during the whole newspaper investigation.

#### ***1st priority - the Epupa project and Kaoko:***

All newspaper articles hereto relevant which appeared in the specified period in the three newspapers were collected. Central to the selection was the subject at

---

<sup>2</sup> Though inclusion of the Republikein would in itself have been sensible, our inadequate knowledge of Afrikaans stood in the way.

<sup>3</sup> The Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit, Windhoek.

issue, the *Epupa project*, and the geographical aspect, the *Kaoko* region. However, in their totality these collected articles make up only a small part of this bibliography.

***2nd priority - water, water supply, energy, energy supply, Kunene Region, Himba:***

Here too all relevant articles were collected. The second priority includes two different sets of topics: one regarding matters at issue - *water* and *energy*, the other regionally defined, supplemented by the most prominent group in the local population - *Kunene Region* and *Himba*.

***3rd priority - nature conservation, environment conservation, tourism, chieftaincy:***

Here not all articles were collected, but a selection of the most relevant, ie. more substantial articles, editorials, reports, etc. The sets of topics combined under this priority were derived from the first and second priority and only belong together in a qualified sense as far as content is concerned, so that a catchword such as *chieftaincy* might not at first seem integral to the above compilation.

***4. Additional sets of topics - Bushmen/San, Koevoet, Epango, borehole-saga, Olympia Reisen, seals, Kasikili/Sedudu, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', etc.:***

Most articles relevant to these sets of topics were collected. The selection of topics was derived from priorities 1 to 3: from *Kaoko* via *Himba* to *Koevoet*, from *Kaoko* via *chieftaincy* and *Herero* to *Epango*, or from *Epupa project* via *water supply* and *drought* to the so-called *borehole-saga*. Furthermore, the term '*indigenous/tribal peoples*' is often used in the debate in reference both to *Himba* and *Bushmen/San*.

## **5. The press**

Furthermore, articles were collected throughout, though not in an exhaustive fashion, that were concerned with the press in Namibia. This was done in view of a later stage categorization of the individual newspapers and the importance of the press in the investigated debate.

### **Objective of the bibliography**

Newspapers are an important source for an examination of the most recent history. Namibian newspapers are not, at least as far as the period of time here considered is concerned, archivally recorded in a detailed fashion and thus the individual articles are not easily accessible. This bibliography is a contribution towards putting this source to better use and can in particular be useful for the examination of issues around the series of topics here listed. It thus addresses researchers and scholars in and out of Namibia.

### **Structure of the bibliography**

The bibliography comprises three parts and an index. In chronological order, the first part lists the articles in the Allgemeine Zeitung, the second those in The Namibian and the third those in New Era. The articles are numbered, whereby the numbering restarts at 1 for every newspaper. The numbering refers only to that of the copies (always of the whole page of the newspaper in original size) in the archives of the *Basler Afrika Bibliographien*. After every bibliographical listing (the orthography complies with the original) some catchwords as to the content of the article are given in brackets on the next line. The index at the end of the bibliography refers only to those catchwords. In using the index one should be aware that the given numbers refer to the page numbers in the bibliography and that a catchword can appear more than once on one page.

## **Acknowledgements**

We would like to thank all those that contributed towards this bibliography materializing, particularly the *Carl Schlettwein Stiftung* that made our research trip to Namibia possible, the team of the Namibia National Library for their help in the compilation and copying of the newspaper articles, as well as Reiner Schneider-Waterberg for his help in translating and editing this bibliography.



# Allgemeine Zeitung

1990

1. Photographs and comments. Das war 1989.... 11.1.90, p. 4.  
(photo reporting, Himba, elections)
2. Wasserversorgung für den Norden. 24.1.90, p. 2.  
(water supply, Kavango, Angola)
3. Dr. E. von Koenen feiert 75. 6.3.90, p. 6.  
(film, Himba, Kaoko, von Koenen)
4. Kudu-Gas nicht wirtschaftlich. 8.5.90, p. 1.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield)
5. Ruacana von grossem Wert. 16.5.90, p. 2.  
(Ruacana, Epupa hydropower scheme, energy)
6. Advertisement including a map of Kaoko. Kaokohimba Safaris. 1.6.90,  
p. 15.  
(advertisement, tourism, Himba, Kaoko)
7. Swawek Ausbildungszentrum, Erziehungsminister Nahas Angula über eine Stunde spät. 5.9.90, p. 6.  
(Swawek, Windhoek, Nahas Angula)
8. Editor's note; Namibia und Angola. By Hans Feddersen. 20.9.90, p. 2.  
(Angola, energy)
9. Die Sonne im Vormarsch: Als Energiequelle; Die namibische Sonne ist bares Gold wert. Supplement; 28.9.90, p. 21-23.  
(energy, solar energy, Swawek)
10. Photographs and comments. Kontraste in der Wüste; Mit DAS Safari im Damaraland und am Kunene. By Dirk Heinrich. 22.10.90, p. 7.  
(tourism, Kunene river, photo reporting)

11. Untersuchung des Grundwassers. 25.10.90, p. 2.  
(water supply, water table, community based)
12. Empfehlungen für Killer-Kanal. 25.10.90, p. 5.  
(water supply, Grootfontein)
13. Photographs and comments. Kontraste am Grenzfluss; Krokodile und Garnelen in der Wüste. By Dirk Heinrich. 26.10.90, p. 19 and 21.  
(tourism, photo reporting, Kaoko, Kunene river)
14. Energie-Abkommen mit Norwegen. 14.11.90, p. 1.  
(energy, oil, gas, Norway)
15. Entwicklungsprogramm aus Norwegen. 16.11.90, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply rural areas, Norway, foreign aid)
16. Neue Möglichkeiten der Stromversorgung. By Robert Michel. 23.11.90, p. 6.  
(energy supply, Southern Africa, Epupa hydropower scheme)
17. Toivo ya Toivo in Angola. 28.11.90, p. 3.  
(Angola, Epupa hydropower scheme, Toivo ya Toivo, Calle Schlettwein)
18. Wasser von Calueque; 300'000 Menschen werden versorgt. 6.12.90, p. 1.  
(water supply, Calueque, former Ovamboland, Ruacana)
19. Naturkatastrophe kostet Millionen. 6.12.90, p. 3.  
(Swawek, Ruacana)
20. Book review. Wasserpläne von anno dazumal. 7.12.90, p. 15.  
(water supply, book review, history, Christel Stern, Brigitte Lau, Namibia National Archives)
21. Wasser aus dem Okavango. 11.12.90, p. 4.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta)
22. Wasserprojekt. 13.12.90, p. 2.  
(water supply, boreholes, commercial areas)

# 1991

23. Okavango. 8.1.91, p. 4.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta)
24. Okavango Delta. 9.1.91, p. 2.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta)
25. Okavango Projekt verschoben. 17.1.91, p. 3.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta)
26. Trotz Regen: Strom teurer. 22.1.91, p. 1.  
(water supply, rain, Swawek, Ruacana, Popa falls)
27. Okavango Projekt. 31.1.91, p. 7.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta, Greenpeace)
28. Minister besucht Nordwesten; Khorixas, Outjo, Kamamjab und Opuwo.  
12.2.91, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, Kaoko, Kunene Region, Khorixas, Outjo, Kammanjab, Opuwo, Swawek)
29. Okavango Projekt verschoben. 14.2.91, p. 1.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta Greenpeace)
30. Nur Zahlenspielerei? Windhoek platzt aus allen Nähten. 7.3.91, p. 1 and 3.  
(water supply, population, Windhoek)
31. Regierungs-Zeitung erschienen. 22.3.91, p. 1.  
(New Era, press)
32. Nächste "New Era" in sechs Monaten. 25.3.91, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
33. DTA schlägt Notweide vor. 11.4.91, p. 4.  
(Kaoko, water supply, grazing land, boreholes, DTA)
34. Okavango-Projekt. 12.4.91, p. 3.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta Greenpeace, nature conservation)

- 35.** Okavango Projekt. 6.5.91, p. 2.  
(water supply, Botswana, drainage of swamps, Okavango Delta)
- 36.** Editor's note; Rettet uns das Öl? 6.5.91, p. 2.  
(energy, oil)
- 37.** Wasserski-Nachwuchs. 15.5.91, p. 6.  
(water sports, Von Bach dam)
- 38.** Wettkampf Angola-Namibia; Wer erhält Eisenbahn und Hafen? 17.5.91,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(Angola, Kaoko, railway, harbour, development)
- 39.** Ein lebensfähiger Hafen; Wettkampf mit Angola verloren? By Hans  
Feddersen. 29.5.91, p. 1.  
(Angola, Kaoko, harbour, development; see 38)
- 40.** Editor's note; Das New Era-Gespenst. By Hans Feddersen. 4.6.91, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
- 41.** Toivo: Keine Atomenergie; Und auch keine Sonnenenergie für Namibia.  
7.6.91, p. 2.  
(atomic energy, solar energy, oil, Epupa hydropower scheme, mining,  
environment conservation, Toivo ya Toivo)
- 42.** Reise, Tourismus und Jagd. Supplement; 7.6.91, p. 5.  
(tourism, hunting)
- 43.** Safaris für Naturfreunde in Namibia und Botswana. Supplement; 7.6.91,  
p. 9-11.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Himba, Botswana, safari)
- 44.** Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. Supplement; 7.6.91, p. 26.  
(advertisement, Kaoko, Himba, tourism)
- 45.** Fallstudie II; Ein seriöser Vorschlag? By Ernst Karlowa. 21.6.91, p. 14-15.  
(Kaoko, study of Stein and Karlowa)
- 46.** Stromnetz südliches Afrika; Aber Namibias Strompreis wird steigen.  
5.7.91, p. 1 und 3.  
(energy, electricity, Swawek, Epupa hydropower scheme, Southern Africa)

47. Namibia Eskom ausgeliefert: Epupa einziger Ausweg. 11.7.91, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity, Southern Africa, Swawek, Epupa hydropower scheme, Eskom, Ruacana, Kunene river, South Africa)
48. Editor's note. Glückwunsch, New Era! By Hans Feddersen. 11.7.91, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
49. Wasserbau im Norden. 16.7.91, p. 2.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland)
50. Wasserprobleme im Norden. 18.7.91, p. 2.  
(former Ovamboland, water supply)
51. Nordwestküste: ein alternativer Hafen? 19.7.91, p. 1.  
(Kunene Region, Kaoko, harbour, development)
52. Vom "Kriegsboten" zur AZ. Supplement to the 75. anniversary of the AZ; 19.7.91, p. 1.  
(AZ, press)
53. Daten, Namen und Zahlen. Supplement to the 75. anniversary of the AZ; 19.7.91, p. 7.  
(AZ, press)
54. Elektrifizierungs-Programm. 25.7.91, p. 3.  
(electricity, electricity supply, former Ovamboland, Kavango, Swawek)
55. John Meinert GmbH und Allgemeine Zeitung verkauft; Erstes Interview mit neuem Besitzer: Dirk Mudge. 9.8.91, p. 1 and 3.  
(AZ, press, Dirk Mudge)
56. Interessenten für Hafen bei Kap Fria. 13.8.91, p. 1.  
(Kaoko, development, harbour, Cape Fria)
- 57a. Grenzzaun Namibia-Angola. 14.8.91, p. 1.  
(cattle economy, border fence, Angola)
- 57b. SWAPO-Waffen in Opuwo. 14.8.91, p. 1.  
(SWAPO, Opuwo, war, church)
- 57c. Dierks reagiert. 14.8.91, p.1.  
(Kaoko, harbour, development, Dierks)

- 58a.** Angola keine Konkurrenz. 16.8.91, p. 1.  
(Angola, development)
- 58b.** Schlagen von Robben. 16.8.91, p. 1.  
(Earthlife Africa, seals, wildlife conservation)
- 59.** Nachrichtenmagazin; Eine Tageszeitung weniger. 22.8.91, p. 1.  
(Times of Namibia, press)
- 60.** Oelsuche. 27.8.91, p. 1.  
(energy, oil)
- 61.** Grenzzaun Namibia/Angola. 27.8.91, p.7.  
(cattle economy, border fence, Angola, Ruacana)
- 62.** Wasser 15 Prozent teurer; Einziger Boykott: Wasser sparen. 29.8.91, p. 1  
and 3.  
(price of water, Southern Africa, saving water)
- 63.** Namibisches Roulette; Fast 25 000 Minen schützten die 401 Starkstrommasten. 30.8.91, p. 1.  
(energy, electricity supply, former Ovamboland, mines, war)
- 64.** Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris; Die letzte Wildnis. 27.9.91, p. 13.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
- 65.** Nordküsten-Hafen. 1.10.91, p. 1.  
(development, harbour, Kaoko)
- 66.** Hydroelektrizitätswerk bei Epupa. 4.10.91, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, energy)
- 67.** Wer nutzt Solarenergie? 4.10.91, p. 17.  
(energy, solar energy)
- 68.** Swawek sorgt dafür, dass die Räder rollen. 4.10.91, p. 17.  
(Swawek, energy, Ruacana)
- 69.** Photographs and comments. Solarzeitalter nimmt in Namibia an Gestalt an.  
4.10.91, p. 31.  
(energy, solar energy, photo reporting)

70. Photographs and comments. Oanob Damm offiziell eröffnet; Wasser für Rehoboth für viele Jahre garantiert. 28.10.91, p. 6.  
(energy, water, Oanob dam, Rehoboth, photo reporting)

## 1992

71. Elektrizität für Okavango. 3.2.92, p. 3.  
(Kavango, energy, electricity supply)
72. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 13.2.92, p. 6.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
73. Wohin steuert das Raumschiff Erde? Der Konflikt zwischen "Umwelt und Entwicklung" ist zugleich ein Streit zwischen Nord und Süd. 13.2.92, p. 9.  
(environment, development)
74. Debatte über New Era; Erste Parlamentssitzung des Jahres. 19.2.92, p. 3.  
(New Era, parliament)
75. Afrika - der Kontinent, der der Welt saubere Energie liefern kann, nein muss! 19.2.91, p. 4-5.  
(Africa, energy)
76. Treffen wegen Epupa. 27.2.92, p. 1.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Angola, energy)
77. Epupa-Projekt geht weiter. 2.3.92, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Angola, Okavango Delta, Okavango project)
78. Dritte Welt ein Zoo; Bessingers Beitrag in Tokio. 5.3.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(Tokio, economy, wildlife conservation, Southern Africa, Bessinger)
79. Der Ombaula-Kocher. 6.3.92, p. 6.  
(energy, charcoal)
80. Strom für Ovambo; Fünf Millionen Rand gespart. 9.3.92, p. 4.  
(energy, former Ovamboland, electricity supply, development, rural areas)
81. Photograph and comment. Wassersparmassnahmen in Hardap. 13.3.92, p. 2.  
(water supply, Hardap dam, photo reporting, saving water)
82. Hintergrund zum Häuptlings-Streit. By Wolfgang Reith. 13.3.92, p. 9.  
(Herero, chieftaincy)

83. Nationalismus im Kaokoland. 23.3.92, p. 3.  
(Kaoko, KDL - Kaoko Development League)
84. Photograph and comment. Wo blieben die Weissen? 24.3.92, p. 1.  
(Opuwo, Himba, elections, photo reporting, independence)
85. Photographs and comments. Safari für die Natur; R 33 000 an Namibia  
Nature Foundation. 25.3.92, p. 1 and 5.  
(tourism, Namibia Nature Foundation, photo reporting)
86. Photograph and comment. Notstand in Namibia. 3.4.92, p. 13.  
(drought, water, foreign aid, photo reporting)
87. Kaoko - Ein Pulverfass?; Drohender Streik der Beamtenschaft. 3.4.92,  
p. 15.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, DTA, strikes)
88. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 3.4.92, p. 26.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
89. Der Traum von sauberer Energie; Sonnenenergie ist die Lösung. 10.4.92,  
p. 18.  
(energy, solar energy)
90. Selbsthilfe-Projekte in Ovambo. 15.4.92, p. 11.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, community based)
91. Süßwasser-Fischerei in Namibia. 17.4.92, p. 17.  
(Okavango river, Caprivi, fishing)
92. Zur Weltkonferenz in Rio; US-Präsident George Bush unentschlossen;  
Geld der Reichtum des Nordens. 22.4.92, p. 1 and 4.  
(Rio, environment, development, USA)
93. Auch positive Folgen der Dürre; eine klare Antwort von Dierks; Südliches  
Afrika wächst enger zusammen. 24.4.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(development, Dierks, drought, Southern Africa, drought)
94. Letter to the editor. Jetzt könnte Namibia Regenmacher brauchen! By Hans  
Hangartner. 24.4.92, p. 10.  
(letter to the editor, drought, Africa)
95. Wasserversorgung und Hygiene. 29.4.92, p. 2.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, health)

96. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 8.5.92, p. 6.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
97. Einige Gedanken zum Tourismus in Namibia. By Kurt Ament, Dorsten. 8.5.92, p. 19.  
(tourism, infrastructure)
98. Kultur, Tradition und Natur; Stammesgesetze sind zu respektieren. Supplement; 8.5.92, p. 36.  
(tourism, Himba, Kaoko, Ovambo, culture, nature conservation, national park, traditional law)
99. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 11.5.92, p. 5.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
100. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 12.5.92, p. 5.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
101. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 13.5.92, p. 3.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
102. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 15.5.92, p. 8.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
103. Treffen wegen Insel. 20.5.92, p. 1.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)
104. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 22.5.92, p. 9.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
105. Solarenergie für die Zukunft; Konferenz in Windhoek. 22.5.92, p. 9.  
(energy, solar energy)
106. Gemeinsame Kommission; Friedliche Lösung des Grenzkonflikts angestrebt. 26.5.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(Botswana, Kasikili/Sedudu)

107. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 29.5.92, p. 15.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
108. Keine Einigung in Sicht; Herero zerstritten. 2.6.92, p. 2.  
(Kaoko, Okangwati, Herero, Himba, Riruako)
109. Editor's note. Windhoeks Wasser. By Hans Feddersen. 2.6.92, p. 2.  
(water supply, Windhoek)
110. Alternative Energie. 3.6.92, p. 8.  
(energy, solar energy)
111. Der Umweltgipfel in Rio; Namibia legt "Greenplan" vor. 5.6.92, p. 5.  
(Rio, "Greenplan" of Namibia, environment conservation, development)
112. San-Konferenz ganz wichtig; Richtungsweisend für einheimische Minderheit. 16.6.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(Bushmen/San, resettlement, cattle economy, water supply, Southern Africa, Norad, Sida)
113. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 19.6.92, p. 15.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
114. Nachlese des Umweltgipfels; Erfolg oder Schein? 19.6.92, p. 18.  
(Rio, environment, development)
115. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 26.6.92, p. 17.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)
116. Letter to the editor. Zerstörung im Kaokoland. By A.J. Verwey. 26.6.92, p. 23.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, tourism, environment conservation)
117. not existing.
118. Dürrehilfe für Damaraland und Kaokoland. 1.7.92, p. 14.  
(Kaoko, drought relief, Opuwo, Khorixas, former Damaraland)
119. Advertisement. Epupa-Fälle Fly-In; Kaokoland Heimat der Ovahimba. 3.7.92, p. 21.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Epupa falls, Himba)

120. Heftige Debatte um New Era; unfaire Last für Steuerzahler. 8.7.92, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
121. Editor's note. Mediendebatte. By Hans Feddersen. 8.7.92, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
122. Vier Wüsten und Kasinos; Tourismus eine wachsende Industrie. 10.7.92,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, development)
123. Letter to the editor. Zerstörung im Kaokoland. By H. Radeck. 10.7.92,  
p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko)
124. Letter to the editor. Noch einmal Kaokoland! By G. Kock. 10.7.92, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko)
125. Wasserversorgung im Lande; Bedeutung dieser Ressource wichtig.  
14.7.92, p. 2.  
(water supply, northern Namibia)
126. Wasserleitung in Ovambo. 15.7.92, p. 15.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland)
127. Oelsuche begann. 15.7.92, p. 5.  
(energy, oil)
128. Letter to the editor. Zerstörung im Kaokoland. By Udo H.... 17.7.92, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, tourism)
129. Letter to the editor. Zerstörung im Kaokoland. By H. Schu..., Switzerland.  
17.7.92, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, tourism)
130. Letter to the editor. Skeleton Coast Safaris antwortet. Louw Schoeman.  
17.7.92, p.9.  
(letter to the editor, Louw Schoeman)
131. Photograph and comment. Schenkung an Namibia Nature Foundation.  
24.7.92, p. 10.  
(nature conservation, Namibia Nature Foundation, Norway, Norad,  
Margaret Jacobsohn, Garth Owen-Smith, photo reporting)

132. Wasser und Busfahrten teurer! 30.7.92, p. 1.  
(price of water)
133. Falcon macht Furore; Wer folgt Norwegen, Schweden..? 7.8.92, p. 1.  
(development, foreign aid, Sweden, Norway, aeroplane)
134. RSA-Strom für Zimbabwe. 24.8.92, p. 3.  
(energy, electricity, Southern Africa, Zimbabwe, South Africa)
135. Wasserversorgung. 27.8.92, p. 3.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, community based)
136. Die Sonne scheint fast jeden Tag. Supplement; 28.8.92, p. 6-7.  
(energy, solar energy)
137. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 4.9.92, p. 19.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
138. Der neue König kehrt zurück; Namibias Norden wird selbstbewusster. By Christian Prüfer. 11.9.92, p. 8.  
(Caprivi, Kavango, history, Mbukushu, chieftaincy)
139. Gemeinsame Wasserverwaltung. 15.9.92, p. 1.  
(water, Southern Africa, South Africa)
140. Bohrlöcher aus dem Jahre 1925 und Witwen, die alles verlieren. 25.9.92, p. 5.  
(water supply, Herero, Aminuis, boreholes)
141. Tag des Wassers. 28.9.92, p. 2  
(water, Water-Day, church)
142. Tourismus heute - nur eine Inszenierung?; kultureller Wandel bei Reisenden und Bereisten. 2.10.92, p. 21.  
(tourism)
143. Neue Formen der Energiegewinnung. 4.10.92, p. 4.  
(energy, water)
144. Wenig Wasser. 6.10.92, p. 1.  
(water supply, Windhoek)
145. Regen im Norden. 10.11.92, p. 1.  
(rain, dams)

146. Neue Energiequelle; die Schweiz ist richtungsgebend. 6.11.92, p. 25.  
(energy, solar energy, Switzerland)
147. Norwegens Botschafter verlässt Namibia; 78, 2 Mio. Rand Entwicklungshilfe. By Sigrid Nielssen. 3.11.92, p. 4.  
(energy, Norad, foreign aid, Norway)
148. Stand der Dämme bei Gobabis. 11.11.92, p. 5.  
(water, dams, Gobabis)
149. Elektrizität für Ovambo. 12.11.92, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, former Ovamboland )
150. Umweltkatastrophe in Afrika; Wie steht es um die Verschmutzung? By Robert Michel. 20.11.92, p. 33.  
(environment, Africa)
151. Photograph and comment. Touristen spart auch Wasser! 25.11.92, p. 2.  
(saving water, tourism, photo reporting)
152. Energieseminar in Windhoek. 30.11.92, p. 4.  
(energy, Southern Africa, Windhoek)
153. Durchwahl für Opuwo. 4.12.92, p. 11.  
(Opuwo, telephone)

## 1993

154. Wasserknappheit. 6.1.93, p. 1.  
(water supply, dams)
155. Hererochef klagt an. 6.1.93, p. 3.  
(Herero, Okahandja, water supply, grazing land)
156. Hitze fordert neue Todesopfer. 8.1.93, p. 1.  
(water, dams)
157. Kämpfen Namibier in Angola? Interview mit UNITA-Vertretern. 15.1.93,  
p. 1.  
(Namibia, Angola, Unita)
158. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 15.1.93, p. 5.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
159. Daan Vilojen Zulauf. 28.1.93, p. 1.  
(water, dams, Daan Viljoen dam)
160. Erfolgreiche Messe in Dortmund; Oder: Wie man Touristen lockt. 28.1.93,  
p. 2.  
(tourism, hunting, Germany, economy)
161. Kommt der Regen? Prognosen zum wichtigsten Thema Namibias. By Gaby  
Schulze. 28.1.93, p. 5.  
(rain, water crisis)
162. Regen besser als Januar 1992; Wichtigste Dämme erhielten Zulauf. 1.2.93,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(rain, dams)
163. Portugiesen stark interessiert; Ist Namibia wettbewerbsfähig? By Sigrid  
Nilssen. 2.2.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Portugal, Namibia, economy, dams)
164. Wasserversorgung im Ovambo; Bonner Entwicklungshilfe. 10.2.93, p. 4.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, Germany, foreign aid)
165. Anno 2002: 635 000 Touristen; EG-Studie liegt jetzt vor. 12.2.93, p. 1,3.  
(tourism, development, study on tourism by the EU)

166. Photograph and comment. Regen übers Wochenende. 15.2.93, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, rain, dams)
167. Photographs and comments. Rivier läuft. Spass für Kinder. 19.2.93, p. 4.  
(photo reporting, rain, dams)
168. Anno 2002: 635 000 Touristen; EG-Studie liegt jetzt vor. Supplement "Tourismus in Namibia"; 26.3.93, p. 2-4, 6-7 and 10-11.  
(tourism, study on tourism by the EU, development, Kaoko, Himba, advertisement)
169. Tourismus ein Devisenbringer; Umsatz stieg auf 507 Millionen Rand. 9.3.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, economy)
170. ITB: Was Namibia bietet; Und was Touristen wünschen. 10.3.93, p. 5.  
(tourism, economy, development, Berlin, Kaoko)
171. UNITA-Angriff auf Ruacana? Kuba fordert scharfes UN-Vorgehen. 11.3.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Angola, Namibia, Cuba, UN, Ruacana, Unita)
172. ITB: Optimismus für 1994; Namibias Teilnehmer rundum zufrieden. 12.3.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, economy, development, Berlin)
173. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safari. 12.3.93, p. 23.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
174. Unterschwellige Unzufriedenheit; "Historisches Treffen in Okahandja." 16.3.93, p. 1. and 3.  
(Namibia, land rights, Herero, Nama, Damara, Okahandja)
175. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safari. 19.3.93, p. 6.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
176. Vier "N!Hai!Uh Loo Kcaosi"; Aus Buschleuten werden Tierschützer. 8.4.93, p. 1. and 3.  
(nature conservation, wildlife conservation, Bushmen/San, Namibia Nature Foundation)

177. Norwegen in Namibia; Rohöl, Lachs und Botschaft bis zum Jahr 2000. By Sigrid Nilssen. 8.4.93, p. 3.  
(Norway, energy, economy, development, Norad)
178. Elektrizität im Norden. 14.4.93, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity, former Ovamboland)
179. Ya Toivo inspiert Elektrifizierungsprogramm. 18.4.93, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas, Toivo ya Toivo, former Ovamboland)
180. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Fly-In Safaris. 30.4.93, p. 22.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
181. Fünfte Öllicenz. 7.5.93, p. 1.  
(energy, oil, Kudu gasfield)
182. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 7.5.93, p. 8.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
183. Österreich als Reiseland; Werden reiche Hereros zu Touristen? 12.5.93, p. 9.  
(tourism, Herero, Austria)
184. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Fly-In Safaris. 14.5.93, p. 17.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
185. Konzessionen an Olympia Reisen; Mehrheitsbeschluss des Tenderrates. 21.5.93, p. 1. and 3.  
(tourism, economy, Olympia Reisen)
186. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Fly-In Safaris. Supplement; 28.5.93, p. 7.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
187. Von Swawek bis Olympia Reisen; Dirk Mudge: Letzte grosse Rede in NV. 2.6.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(parliament, Dirk Mudge, tourism, Olympia Reisen, Swawek)
188. Letter to the editor. Noch einmal - quo vadis Namibia? By "Kritikus". 4.6.93, p. 14-15.  
(letter to the editor, economy, development, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
189. Grenzzaun beschädigt. 10.6.93, p. 2.  
(border fence, cattle economy, northern Namibia, Angola)

190. Letter to the editor. Da kann ich nur noch den Kopf schütteln. 11.6.93, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, tourism, Kaoko, Olympia Reisen)
191. Letter to the editor. Wir müssen protestieren. Aber wie? By "Pro Namibia". 11.6.93, p. 7.  
(letter to the editor, economy, development)
192. Gedenktag der Mbanderu; Justizminister fordert Einheit. 14.6.93, p. 2.  
(ethnicity, Herero, Mbanderu, SWAPO, DTA, nation-building)
193. Unversöhnliche Haltung der SWAPO; Muss die Buschmann-Hilfaktion scheitern. By Karl Breyer. 14.6.93, p. 4.  
(Bushmen/San, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Ombili foundation, church, mission, SWAPO, Caprivi, Tsumeb)
194. Angolaner bei Epuwo. 18.6.93, p. 2.  
(Opuwo, refugees, Kunene Region)
195. Letter to the editor. Fehlinformation. By Erika von Wetersheim. 18.6.93, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Bushmen/San, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', SWAPO, foreign aid, see 193.)
196. Letter to the editor. Was will diese Lobby? By Catherine and Eckhard Klenkler. 18.6.93, p. 5.  
(letter to the editor, nature conservation, Olympia Reisen, Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, Kunene Region, Earthlife Africa, Bushmen/San, Himba)
197. In Dänemark setzt man auf Windenergie. Supplement; 25.6.93, p. 29.  
(wind energy, Denmark)
198. Skelettküste: Tenderrat und Ministerium schweigen. 29.6.93, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)
199. Pohambas Reaktion unglaubwürdig; Keine zufriedenstellende Untersuchung. 5.7.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Kaoko, northern Namibia, Angola, NSHR, Pohamba)
200. Epango-Aktion verteidigt; Riruako: Stammespolizei notwendig. 8.7.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Herero, Riruako, Epango)

201. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Fly-In Safaris. 9.7.93, p. 8.  
(advertisement, tourism, Kaoko, Himba)
202. Trockenheit hängt mit Abholzung zusammen; Baumschulen als Kultur- und Landwirtschaftsgegenstand. 9.7.93, p. 13.  
(drought, desertification, reforestation)
203. Editor's note. Viele Menschen und kein Wasser. By Hans Feddersen. 13.7.93, p. 2.  
(water supply, Namibia, Windhoek, population)
204. Weideverhältnisse in Namibia; Namibia Dürresituations Karte, Mai 1993. 13.7.93, p. 6.  
(drought, grazing land, cattle economy, Kunene river)
205. Kontroverse um Epupa; Einsamer Kampf einer Parlamentarierin? 14.7.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, tourism, Himba, Kunene river, Michaela Hübschle, energy)
206. Riruako reagiert. 15.7.93, p. 2.  
(Herero, Riruako)
207. Präsident über Epango. 15.7.93, p. 2.  
(Herero, Epango, cattle economy, police, Nujoma)
208. Ölsuche in Namibia. 16.7.93, p. 2.  
(energy; oil, Norway)
209. Solarenergie auf Kurs; Bayer-Forscher schafften einen Durchbruch. 16.7.93, p. 14.  
(energy, solar energy, Germany)
210. Interview mit Kurt Steinhausen; Zu wenig Betten für Touristen in Namibia. 6.8.93, p. 1 and 6.  
(tourism, interview, Olympia Reisen)
211. Hardap Naturschutzgebiet geschlossen. 6.8.93, p. 23.  
(Hardap dam, nature conservation, tourism)

- 212.** Konferenz der Buschleute; Entwicklungsprogramme gefordert. 20.8.93, p. 12.  
(Bushmen/San, development, Southern Africa, Herero, grazing land, education, hunting, land)
- 213.** Strom, Wind und Wasser. Supplement; 20.8.93, p. 16.  
(economy, ELWIWA (enterprise), water supply, energy, Windhoek)
- 214.** Binnenmeer am Kunene. 24.8.93, p. 1.  
(Kaoko, development, Epupa hydropower scheme, fishing industry, Kunene river)
- 215.** Wasserversorgungsprojekt. 24.8.93, p. 3.  
(water supply, rural areas, Omafu-Eenhana project, foreign aid, France)
- 216.** Appell: Dürrehilfe. 3.9.93, p. 1.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, Calle Schlettwein)
- 217.** Letter to the editor. Omuramba Kunene? By Uwe Rathmann. 3.9.93, p. 9-10.  
(letter to the editor, Kunene river, Ruacana, Opupo, Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 218.** Advertisement. Kaokohimba Fly-In Safaris. 3.9.93, p. 11.  
(advertisement, Himba, Kaoko, tourism)
- 219.** Olympia Reisen: Anreize? Heisse Kartoffel zum Kabinett. 13.9.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, ecotourism)
- 220.** Namibia kann sich auf Rohstoffe allein nicht verlassen; Interview mit Nujoma geführt von Judith Huber. 17.9.93, p. 9.  
(mining, fishing industry, agriculture, interview with Nujoma)
- 221.** Olympia Reisen reagiert. 20.9.93, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 222.** Affirmative Action: Gesetz; Kabinettsbeschluss über Dürrehilfe. 23.9.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(drought relief, Kunene Region, Kaoko, parliament)

- 223.** Sehnsucht nach dem falschen Vorbild; Südliches Afrika: Das Lebensmittel Nummer eins wird knapp - Wasser. 8.10.93, p. 11 and 12.  
(water supply, energy, Southern Africa, Johannesburg, history, Lesotho, dams, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Okavango river, Sambesi river, Victoria Falls)
- 224.** SADC-Konferenz über Rohöl-Exploration in SA; Gas - Energie der Zukunft? By Sigrid Nilssen. 22.10.93, p. 15.  
(Southern Africa, energy, oil, gas)
- 225.** SADC Energiegewinnung; Ressourcen vorhanden. 21.10.93, p. 4.  
(energy, Southern Africa, electricity)
- 226.** Erste Oelbohrinsel ankert; Norsk Hydro beginnt Mittwoch mit Oelsuche. 26.10.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(energy, oil)
- 227.** Windhoek SADC-Konferenz beschliesst: Umweltschutz und regionale Zusammenarbeit zur Rettung der Energieprobleme notwendig; 25 Mio. US-Dollar von African Development Bank. By Sigrid Nielssen. 1.11.93, p. 15.  
(energy, Southern Africa, environment conservation, African Development Bank)
- 228.** Treffen für einheimische Völker. 2.11.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, Himba, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
- 229.** Präsident Nujoma in Norwegen; Sofort Bitte um weitere Hilfe. 3.11.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(drought relief, aeroplane, Norway, Nujoma)
- 230.** Tourismus und Umweltschutz; Experten nach Bonn eingeladen. 10.11.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, environment conservation, Jacobsohn, Kaoko, Himba, Germany, development)
- 231.** Editor's note. Ein Armutszeugnis? By Hans Feddersen. 12.11.93, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)
- 232.** Wasser ist ein Luxusartikel; In Zukunft unerschwingliche Preise? 19.11.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(water supply, Windhoek, price of water, Okavango river, Eastern National Water Carrier)

- 233.** Epupa: Studie. 19.11.93, p. 1.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Swawek)
- 234a.** "Oelfieber" bei Möwenbucht; Norsk Hydro Bohrinsel in Aktion. By Sigrid Nilssen. 24.11.93, p. 2.  
(energy, oil)
- 234b.** Lauter Fragen zur Skelettküste. By Hans Feddersen. 7.12.93, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, nature conservation)
- 235.** Wie benützt man eine Toilette? Finnen aktiv: Wasser- und Sanitärprojekte in Ohangwena. By Sigrid Nilssen. 9.12.93, p. 4  
(water supply, Finland, foreign aid, development, northern Namibia, infrastructure, health, Ohangwena)
- 236.** Kampf um Minderheitsrechte. 9.12.93, p. 15.  
(Bushmen/San, land, Aborigines, minorities, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
- 237.** Skelettküste an Olympia Reisen; Kabinett entscheidet über Konzession. 13.12.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, nature conservation)
- 238.** Wasser noch immer knapp. 16.12.93, p. 2.  
(water supply, Windhoek, Von Bach dam)
- 239.** Kommissionskrieg im Tourismus; Einnahmen um jeden Preis. 17.12.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, economy)
- 240.** Häuptlinge eingeweiht. 21.12.93, p. 2.  
(land reform, chieftaincy, Omaheke)

241. Namibischer Solarexperte nach Gambia. By H. Finkeldey. 4.1.94, p. 4.  
(energy, solar energy, Gambia)
242. Skelettküste für 10 Jahre, Olympia Reisen und Naturschutz unterschrieben den Vertrag. 17.1.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, nature conservation)
243. Ländliche Elektrifizierung. 19.1.94, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas, foreign aid, Norad, former Ovamboland)
244. Skelett-Küste: Gestern und Morgen; Konzession an Olympia Reisen bis zum Jahre 2003. 21.1.94, p. 21.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)
245. Epupa im Jahre 2000 fertig. 28.1.94, p. 1.  
(energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, Ruacana, Kunene river)
246. Bohrlöcher: Lauter Fragen; Fry "Keine Korruption im Spiel". 1.2.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(water supply, borehole-saga)
247. 10-Jahre-Touristikvertrag für die Skelettküste. "Sonderausgabe Tourismus"; 4.2.94, p. 20.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)
248. Neue Elektrizitätsgesetze. 4.2.94, p. 21.  
(energy, electricity)
249. Energiektor soll ausgebaut werden. 8.2.94, p. 2.  
(energy, Norad)
250. Die Bohrloch-Saga. 9.2.94, p. 1.  
(borehole-saga)
251. Weissbuch für Tourismus; Symposium über Tourismus-Strategie. 10.2.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, economy)

- 252.** "Namibia ist das Land in Afrika, das Sie suchen"; Minister Hamutenya an Investoren und Touristen. By Sigrid Nilssen. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 3.94., p. 4.  
(tourism, economy, interview with Hidipo Hamutenya)
- 253.** Advertisement. Olympia Reisen. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 3.94, p. 4.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 254.** Advertisement. Flaggenschiff Oropoko. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 3.94, p. 10-11.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 255.** Advertisement. Olympia Reisen; 10-Jahres-Touristikvertrag. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 3.94, p. 34-35.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 256.** Advertisement. Olympia Reisen; Touristen-Betreuung. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 3.94, p. 52.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 257.** Erste Eindrücke aus der Tourismusbörse Berlin. 10.3.94, p. 4.  
(tourism, Berlin)
- 258.** Guter Regen: Arbeitsplätze. 10.3.94, p. 4.  
(rain, agriculture, labour)
- 259.** Letter to the editor. Betreff: Hohe Todesziffer deutscher Touristen. By Gisela Wittlich. 11.3.94, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, tourism)
- 260.** Nujoma zur Lage der Nation; Schulwesen wird aufgewertet. 16.3.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Nujoma, parliament, development, education, schools, rural areas, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study)
- 261.** Epupa-Projekt. 17.3.94, p. 4.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, development)
- 262.** Namibia und Schweden unterschrieben Zusatzabkommen. 24.3.94, p. ?.  
(Namibia, Sweden, development, foreign aid)
- 263.** Startschuss für Olympia Reisen. 25.3.94, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)

264. Gedenkfeier für Kapuuo; Schumacher: Vermächtnis nie vergessen. 28.3.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Herero, history, liberation struggle, SWAPO, Clemens Kapuuo, Germany)
265. Beziehungen Namibia-Deutschland; Nujoma nach Bonn oder Pretoria? 30.3.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Germany, Kaoko, economy, mining)
266. Advertisement. Flaggenschiff; Olympia-Lodges. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 4.94, p. 8-9.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
267. Advertisement. Olympia Reisen; 10-Jahres-Touristikvertrag für die Skelettküste. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 4.94, p. 30-31.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
268. Tourismus in Namibia nimmt dramatisch zu. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 4.94, p. 43.  
(tourism, economy)
269. Advertisement. Olympia Reisen; Touristen-Betreuung. Supplement "Sonnenland Namibia"; 4.94, p. 44.  
(advertisement, tourism, Olympia Reisen)
270. Am Rande der Gesellschaft - Urvölker in Namibia; Ein Bericht im deutschen Fernsehen. By Wolfgang Reith. 15.4.94, p. 8.  
(Himba, Epupa hydropower scheme, Bushmen/San, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', television, Germany, Sweden, Norway)
271. Mitarbeit gewünscht. 18.4.94, p. 4.  
(Kaoko, former Ovamboland, police)
272. Wind, Wasser, Sonne und Strom. 19.4.94, p. 18.  
(energy, water energy, wind energy, solar energy)
273. Nationaler Energie-Rat. 28.2.94, p. 2.  
(energy, economy)
274. Tourismus Statistik. 6.5.94, p. 1.  
(tourism, economy)

275. Diamantenschürfung im Kaoko; 2,2 Mio. Aktien zu verkaufen. By Sigrid Nilssen. 17.5.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Kaoko, economy, diamonds, mining, Purros)
276. Abenteuerreise ins Paradies; Mit dem VW-Bus durchs Kaokoland - "Moro" und "Naowa" grüssen die Ovahimbas. By Bernd Krömer. Supplement "Tourismus Beilage"; 5.94, p. 19-24.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Opupo falls, Himba, safari)
277. not existing
278. Die Ovahimba - eines der letzten Naturvölker. Supplement "Tourismus Beilage"; 5.94, p. 25.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Himba, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
279. Romantische Hochzeit in Namibia. 9.6.94, p. 5.  
(tourism, dams, marriage)
280. Photograph and comment. Publikation über Namibias Umweltschutz und Tourismus. 15.6.94, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, tourism, environment conservation, Namibia Nature Foundation)
281. Riruako: "Hereros werden vernachlässigt". 14.6.94, p. 1.  
(Herero, Riruako, Kaoko, water supply)
282. Diamanten im Kaokoveld? 24.6.94, p. 1.  
(Kaoko, economy, diamonds, mining)
283. Abkehr vom falschen Vorbild; Niedergang kann nicht verhindert werden. By Hansjörg Elshorst and Rudolf Knieper (Die Zeit). 8.7.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Africa, economy, development)
284. Nationale Versöhnung; Namibia stellt sich dem Wandel der Zeit. Out of: Weser Kurier. 8.7.94, p. 2.  
(Namibia, Germany, national reconciliation, water supply, SWAPO)
285. Vorwärts mit der AZ. 22.7.94, p. 2.  
(AZ, press)
286. Allgemeine Zeitung - Geburtstagsfeier. By Hans Feddersen. 22.7.94, p. 2.  
(AZ, press)

287. Die Deutschen Pfadfinder auf Grossfahrt. 22.7.94, p. 19.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Himba, safari, Deutsche Pfadfinder)
- 288a. Editor's note. Tourismus. By Hans Feddersen. 3.8.94, p. 2.  
(tourism, economy)
- 288b. "Krieg gegen Koevoet"; Garoebs ungezügelte Emotion. 4.8.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Koevoet, Moses Garoeb, SWAPO)
289. DTA: Ausweisung verfassungswidrig; neue Entwicklung um "Koevoet". 5.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet, DTA)
290. Ende einer Aera; AZ ab Montag Morgenzeitung. 5.8.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(AZ, press)
291. Koevoet-Fahrzeuge und Besitz. 9.8.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
292. Koevoet-Besitz zurück. 11.8.94, p. 5.  
(Koevoet)
293. Koevoet-Prozess vertagt. 15.8.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
294. Touristen als Naturschützer? 15.8.94, p. 4.  
(tourism, nature conservation, economy)
295. Editor's note. Tourismus: Ein Dilemma. 16.8.94, p. 2.  
(tourism, economy)
296. Scharfe Kritik an Robbenernte; Tiere sind "lukrative Tourismusattraktion". 17.8.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(seals, tourism, economy)
297. Unterstützung für die Robbenernte. 19.8.94, p. 1.  
(seals, tourism, economy)
298. Koevoet dürfen zurückkehren; Regierungsbeschluss war gesetzeswidrig. 19.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet)
299. Aufruf zur Hereroeinheit. 23.8.94, p. 3.  
(Herero, minorities)

300. Tourismus-Statistik. 24.8.94, p. 7.  
(tourism, economy)
301. Letter to the editor. Nächstes Jahr Ruhe? 25.8.94, p. 13.  
(letter to the editor, press, AZ)
302. Ist das nötig? 29.8.94, p. 2.  
(tourism, SWAPO)
303. Journalisten protestieren; polizeiliche Untersuchung unnötig. 30.8.94,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(seals, freedom of the press, press)
304. Letter to the editor. Offener Brief an das Namibische Tourismus-Ministerium. By A. and R. Holliger. 2.9.94, p. 7.  
(letter to the editor, tourism)
305. Letter to the editor. Nachlese zu "Reaching out". By Thorsten Hinz. 2.9.94,  
p. 7.  
(letter to the editor, history, UNAM)
306. Noch jagt der Buschmann. By Dirk Heinrich. Supplement "Tourismus Beilage"; 9.94, p. 14-15.  
(Bushmen/San, hunting, tourism)
307. Gefahr für Ovahimba; Ueber den geplanten Epupa-Staudamm am Kunene.  
By Thorsten Hinz. 5.9.94, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Kunene river, Himba, energy,  
'indigenous/tribal peoples')
308. Streit ums Wasser; Wilde Siedler demonstrieren in Omitara. 6.9.94,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(water supply, squatters, Otjivero dam, Gobabis)
309. Koevoet-Rückkehr geht weiter. 6.9.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
310. Bodenreform; Entwurf; Affirmative action in Land- und Arbeitsfragen.  
8.9.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(parliament, land reform, affirmative action)
311. Photograph and comment. Nachbarn nutzen Okavango gemeinsam.  
16.9.94, p. 25.  
(photo reporting, Okavango river, water, Botswana, Angola)

- 312.** Oekotourismus-Seminar in RSA; Namibia schon auf dem richtigen Weg. 26.9.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(ecotourism, Southern Africa, Namibia, Windhoek)
- 313.** Neue Solartechnik fördert Oeko-Tourismus. Supplement; 30.9.94, p. 12.  
(energy, solar energy, ecotourism, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 314.** Advertisement. Ohne Umdenken geht es nicht; Statt Epupa: Der Sonne eine Chance! Supplement; 30.9.94, p. 12.  
(advertisement, Epupa hydropower scheme, energy, solar energy)
- 315.** Purros/Kaokoland Land der Himbas. Supplement "Tourismus Beilage"; 9.94, p. 28-29.  
(tourism, Kaoko, Himba, Purros)
- 316.** Ländliche Stromversorgung. 24.10.94, p. 1.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas)
- 317.** Namibia-Tourismus in Zahlen; Erklärung des Namibia-Verkehrsbüro. 26.10.94, p. 6.  
(tourism, economy)
- 318.** Riruako am Wort. 1.11.94, p. 1.  
(Herero, Riruako, land, communal areas)
- 319.** Wo Afrika noch schwarz ist: Ein Stamm ohne Zukunft. 3.11.94, p. 6-7.  
(tourism, Himba, Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Kaoko, Schreiber camp; see 335)
- 320.** Abschied von der Steinzeit. Supplement "Tourismus Beilage". 11.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(Bushmen/San, Kavango, Ombili foundation)
- 321.** Was ist Oeko-Tourismus? Supplement; 4.11.94, p. 12.  
(ecotourism, Southern Africa)
- 322.** Letter to the editor. Namibia Traumland. 11.11.94, p. 5.  
(tourism, Germany)
- 323.** Wasserkrise in Windhoek; Lautsprecher appellieren an Einwohner. 21.11.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(water crisis, Windhoek)

- 324.** Wasserkrise noch nicht vorbei; Neues Rohr heute um 16.00 Uhr fertig.  
22.11.94, p. 1 and 3.  
(water crisis, Windhoek)
- 325.** Wasser normal. 25.11.94, p. 1.  
(water crisis, Windhoek)
- 326.** Der Rauch der donnert; die Victoriafälle als Zentrum eines grenzüberschreitenden Tourismus. 30.11.94, p. 7.  
(tourism, Victoria Falls)
- 327.** Avis Damm-Entwicklung bekommt grünes Licht. 2.12.94, p. 2.  
(Windhoek, dams, Avis dam)
- 328.** Wassermangel in Windhoek; Strikte Sparmassnahmen vorgesehen.  
2.12.94, p. 8.  
(Windhoek, saving water)
- 329.** Letter to the editor. Nochmals zum Avis Damm. By E. Hashagen. 9.12.94,  
p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam, Windhoek)
- 330.** Letter to the editor. Offener Brief an den Stadtrat von Windhoek. By  
H. Graf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen. 9.12.94, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam, Windhoek)
- 331.** Ueber Kommunikationslücken; Kontroverse um Avis Damm dauert an.  
12.12.94, p. 4.  
(Avis dam, Windhoek)
- 332.** Letter to the editor. Avis und Parken. By K.R. Sievers. 16.12.94, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam)
- 333a.** Letter to the editor. Ueber den Avis Damm. By Earthlife Africa. 16.12.94,  
p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam, Earthlife Africa)
- 333b.** Letter to the editor. An den Stadtrat. By Hardwig Dedekind. 16.12.94, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam)

- 334. Photograph and comment. Hoffen auf Regen. 4.1.95, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, rain)
- 335. Wo Afrika noch schwarz ist; Ein Stamm ohne Zukunft. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderausgabe"; 6.1.95, p. 14-15.  
(tourism, Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Kaoko, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Schreiber camp; see 319)
- 336. Woher soll das Wasser kommen? Fortsetzung der November-Ausgabe.  
Supplement "Tourismus Sonderausgabe"; 6.1.95, p. 25.  
(Kaoko, water, nature conservation, tourism, community based)
- 337. Kavango-Chaos nimmt kein Ende; Die Fronten verhärteten sich. 10.1.95,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(Kavango, Angola, Namibia, Unita, tourism, economy)
- 338. Grenzzaun für Ruacana gefordert. 10.1.95, p. 6.  
(Angola, border fence, tourism, trade)
- 339. Neue Dürre droht. 11.1.95, p. 2.  
(water supply, drought, Southern Africa)
- 340. Goreangab: Leben oder Sterben; Wichtige Wasserquelle wird zum Politikum. 13.1.95, p. 1, 3 and 9.  
(Goreangab dam, Windhoek, water supply, squatters)
- 341. Bewässerung als Alternative zur drohenden Dürre; Flüsse im Norden sollten landwirtschaftlich verwendet werden. 18.1.95, p. 2.  
(Sambesi river, Okavango river, Kunene river, irrigation, agriculture)
- 342. Editor's note. Alle Jahre wieder. By Matthias Bleks. 18.1.95, p. 2.  
(water crisis, drought)
- 343. Südliches Afrika: Tourismus soll umweltgerecht werden. 24.1.95, p. 1.  
(Southern Africa, ecotourism, Germany)
- 344. Bestandesaufnahme der Vegetation; Im Ovambo droht die Versteppung.  
24.1.95, p. 2.  
(desertification, former Ovamboland)

345. Green Space macht mobil; Alternativen für Avis-Damm eingereicht.  
27.1.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(Avis dam, environment conservation, Green Space)
346. Studie über Epupa. 9.2.95, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Angola)
347. Editor's note. Epupa: Lauter Fragen. By Hans Feddersen. 13.2.95, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity, Himba, seals, nature conservation,  
Polla Brand, Hage Geingob)
348. Photograph and comment. Regen in verschiedenen Landesteilen. 13.2.95,  
p. 2.  
(Kaoko, rain, photo reporting)
349. Internationale Vermittlung; Kasikili: Weltgericht soll entscheiden. 16.2.95,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(Chobe river, Kasikili, Botswana, Den Haag)
350. Alles wird wieder teurer; Zunächst Wassertarife und Post. 1.3.95, p. 1.  
(price of water, economy)
351. Photographs and comments. Flut im Norden - Wasser wird in Dämme  
gepumpt. 1.3.95, p. 1.  
(rain, northern Namibia, floods, photo reporting)
352. Schwerer Regen verursacht Schaden. 3.3.95, p. 2.  
(rain)
353. Nicht mit diesen Dingern...; 10000 km im südlichen Afrika. By Bernhard  
Boegner and Robert Leitner. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderausgabe";  
3.3.95, p. 4, 8, 23 and 24.  
(Epupa falls, Kaoko, Himba, safari, tourism, nature conservation,  
'indigenous/tribal peoples', Hanno Rumpf, Koos Verwey)
354. Mit Fellen kleiden - damals und heute. Vier Photographs and comments.  
Supplement "Tourismus Sonderausgabe"; 3.3.95, p. 32.  
(tourism, Karakul, Bushmen/San, Himba, clothes)
355. Advertisement. Warum lassen sie nicht die Sonne zahlen? 7.3.95, p. 1.  
(advertisement, solar energy)
356. Bitte mehr Verantwortung! Tourismus gerät in die Kritik. 7.3.95, p. 2.  
(tourism, Germany)

- 357.** Tropen im Trend; Entwicklungsländer entdecken den Oekotourismus. 7.3.95, p. 3.  
(ecotourism)
- 358.** Vorsicht im Tourismus! 8.3.95, p. 2.  
(tourism, Namibia, economy)
- 359.** Umwelt und Tourismus. Supplement; 17.3.95, p. 15.  
(Namibia, environment, tourism)
- 360.** Photo and comment. [Nujoma and Masire.] 22.3.95, p. 3.  
(photo reporting, Botswana, Kasikili/Sedudu, Nujoma, Masire)
- 361.** Bis zu 600 Liter pro Tag! Weltwassertag auch in Windhoek. 23.3.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(saving water, Windhoek, Water-Day)
- 362.** Feddersen geht. 31.3.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(AZ, press)
- 363.** Editor's note. AZ ist etwas Besonderes. By Hans Feddersen. 31.3.95, p. 2.  
(AZ, press)
- 364.** Dämme sind leer; Osten ist trocken, Westen kriegt's "dicke". 4.4.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(water crisis, dams, rain)
- 365.** Beschränkung des Wasserverbrauches. 7.4.95, p. 2.  
(Windhoek, saving water)
- 366.** Tourismus in Perspektive; FENATA reagiert auf Pressebericht. 13.4.95, p. 8.  
(tourism, Namibia, economy)
- 367.** Windhoeks Wasser wird weniger; Sparmassnahmen nicht ausgeschlossen. 19.4.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(Windhoek, saving water)
- 368.** Unzufriedenheit auf Oropoko; Beschwerden der Arbeiter bei Okahandjas Bürgermeister. 20.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, labour, Okahandja, labour)

- 369.** Unterbrechung der Wasserzufuhr Windhoeks. 20.5.95, p. 2.  
(Windhoek, water supply)
- 370.** Epupa-Projekt nimmt Form an; Himba fürchten um ihre Weidegründe. 2.5.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Nujoma, Windhoek, Hardap dam, grazing land)
- 371.** Namibias Tourismusstatistik; Botschaften sollen Werbetrommel röhren. 5.5.95, p. 1.  
(tourism)
- 372.** Tumult um die Skelettküsten Konzession; Zwei Lodges auf Geluk bei Sesriem geplant. 12.5.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, economy)
- 373.** Neue Ziele in der Touristik; Regionaler Tourismusrat für das südliche Afrika. 22.5.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(Southern Africa, tourism)
- 374.** Wasser für Südafrika; Katse-Staudamm der grösste der Welt. 26.5.95, p. 9.  
(energy, water, South Africa, Katse dam, Lesotho)
- 375.** Okatjikona Umwelt Bildungszentrum am Waterberg; Regenerierbare, natürliche Resourcen wirtschaftlich wichtig. 29.5.95, p. 1 und 3.  
(Waterberg, environment conservation, nature conservation, education)
- 376.** Erste Probebohrungen vor Namibias Küste. 29.5.95, p. 1.  
(energy, oil, gas)
- 377.** Touristen bestohlen und belästigt; Himba-Häuptling: "Ihr habt uns zu Bettlern gemacht". 30.5.95, p. 1 and 3.  
(tourism, Himba, Kaoko, crime)
- 378.** Prekäre Wassernot in Windhoek; Sparkampagne wird Ende Juli vom Stapel gelassen. 6.6.95, p. 1 and 2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis, saving water)
- 379.** Schutz für Ovahimba. 15.6.95, p. 3.  
(Himba, Chief Hosea Kutako foundation, film, photography)
- 380.** Photograph and comment. Wasser wird immer weniger. 14.6.95, p. 2.  
(water crisis, dams, photo reporting)

- 381a.** Jahrtausendprojekt Epupa; Skandinavier finanzieren Expertenstudie. By Brigitte Weidlich. 23.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, foreign aid, Angola, Sweden, Norway, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
- 381b.** Elektrizitätskrise in Namibia? 28.6.95, p. 1.  
(energy, Swawek, Epupa hydropower scheme, Ruacana)
- 382.** Hanekom: "Ich unterstütze voll und ganz das Epupa-Projekt". Glücksspiele ziehen keine Touristen. 3.7.95, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, Epupa hydropower scheme, Hanekom, development, economy)
- 383.** Windhoeks Wassernot wird akut; Erschliessung alternativer Quellen wichtig. 18.7.95, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
- 384a.** Präsident Nujoma fordert zum Wassersparen auf. 28.7.95, p. 1.  
(Windhoek, water crisis, Nujoma, saving water)
- 384b.** Photograph and comment. Wasserstand der Dämme. 17.8.95, p. 1.  
(water supply, water level, dams, photo reporting)
- 385.** Zukunftssorgen für Arbeiter des Wasserbauamtes. 21.8.95, p. 1.  
(water supply, labour, Department of Water Affairs, economy)
- 386.** Dürrehilfe angekündigt 25.8.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, drought relief, agriculture)
- 387.** Der umstrittene Staudamm "Arun" in Nepal wird nicht gebaut. 28.8.95, p. 5.  
(energy, Arun dam, Nepal)
- 388.** Stromversorgung in Ruacana. 6.9.95, p. 2.  
(energy, Kunene river, Ruacana, electricity supply)
- 389.** SADC Wasserprotokoll. 8.9.95, p. 1.  
(Southern Africa, water)
- 390.** Ländliche Stromversorgung. 8.9.95, p. 2.  
(energy, rural areas, electricity supply)
- 391.** Botswanas Buschmänner wollen selbst bestimmen. 8.9.95, p. 11.  
(Botswana, Bushmen/San)

392. Kontroverse um Olympia Reisen. 14.9.95, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, economy)
393. Sonnenkraft zum Wasserholen. 14.9.95, p. 15.  
(energy, solar energy, water supply)
394. Appell um Dürrehilfe. 18.9.95, p. 2.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, Great Britain)
395. Advertisement. Namibischer Kalender: 1996. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 6.10.95, p. 14.  
(advertisement, Himba, tourism, calendar)
396. Die Suche nach Wasser. 13.10.95, p. 1.  
(water crisis)
397. Wem gehört die Kasikili-Insel? 16.10.95, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Chobe river, Kasikili)
398. Kommunalfarmer besetzen Wasserstellen. 20.10.95, p. 1.  
(water supply, communal farmers, communal areas, drought, cattle economy, squatters, Bushmen/San)
- 399a. Kommunaltourismus nimmt Gestalt an. 23.10.95, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, community based, nature conservation)
- 399b. Anklage gegen Olympia Reisen? 25.10.95, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen)
- 399c. Olympia Reisen-Disput: Wie war es wirklich? 27.10.95, p. 1.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, economy)
- 399d. Letter to the editor. Widersprüche zu Epupa: Seife versus Staudamm. By Ina Spohr. 3.11.95, p. 10-11.  
(letter to the editor, Epupa hydropower scheme, tourism)
- 399e. Letter to the editor. Wasser bedeutet Ueberleben. By T. Boehm. 3.11.95, p. 12.  
(letter to the editor, Orange river)
- 399f. Advertisement. We dance to a Brighter Future. 3.11.95, p. 14.  
(advertisement, The Windhoek Advertiser, Himba, press)

- 399g.** Wenn Wasser wertlos wird. 10.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(water crisis, agriculture)
- 399h.** Advertisement. Contemporary or Traditional We will Keep You Updated. 18.11.95, p. 18.  
(advertisement, The Windhoek Advertiser, Himba, press)
- 399i.** Ländliche Wasserversorgung bald zahlungspflichtig. 13.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(water supply, rural areas)
- 399k.** Avis Damm Studie wird vorgelegt. 28.11.95, p. 2.  
(Avis dam)
- 400.** Herero verurteilen "staatliche Unterdrückung". 30.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(Traditional Authorities Bill, Herero, chieftaincy, SWAPO, history, Opuwo)
- 401.** Dürrehilfe, die keine ist. 1.12.95, p. 2.  
(parliament, water crisis, drought relief, economy)
- 402.** Südafrika überdenkt Staudammprojekt. 15.12.95, p. 8.  
(South Africa, dams, Orange river)
- 403.** Erneutes Dürrejahr befürchtet. 19.12.95, p. 1.  
(water crisis, rain, drought)
- 404.** Wasserversorgung Windhoeks. 21.12.95, p. 1.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)

## 1996

405. Unterschiedliche Dürresituation in Namibia. 4.1.96, p. 1.  
(drought, water crisis, northern Namibia)
406. Menschen - statt Wasserstand 5.1.96, p. 1.  
(Windhoek, development, squatters, population, water crisis, Okavango river, Eastern National Water Carrier)
- 407a. Marienfluss statt Epupa? By Brigitte Weidlich. 9.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, Marien river, Kunene river, feasibility study, Himba, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
- 407b. Photograph and comment. Regen im Kaokoland. By Brigitte Weidlich. 9.1.96, p. 2.  
(rain, Kaoko, Opuwo, Kunene Region)
408. Naive Kunst in Opuwo. By Brigitte Weidlich. 9.1.96, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, art, Himba)
409. Feuchte Freuden in Namibia. 10.1.96, p. 1.  
(rain)
410. Entsalzungsanlage bald Realität. 10.1.96, p. 1.  
(water crisis, water supply, Swakopmund, desalination plant)
411. Zivilisation bedroht Himba. By Brigitte Weidlich. 11.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa falls, Himba, history, Koevoet, Opuwo, Okangwati, tourism, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', alcohol)
412. Kanal sabotiert: Wasserkrise bedroht 30.000 Menschen. 11.1.96, p. 1.  
(former Ovamboland, water supply, Calueque, crime)
413. Wolkenbrüche und Landregen. 15.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, rain, dams)
414. Wasserkrise. 16.1.96, p. 1.  
(water crisis, Kavango)

- 415.** Sperrfrist läuft ab; Weideplätze: Droht ein erneuter Landdisput? 18.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(squatters, grazing land, Ovitoto, water supply, Von Bach dam, Herero, Damara)
- 416.** Photograph and comment. Seminar über Epupa-Projekt. 22.1.96, p. 4.  
(photo reporting, Swawek, Epupa hydropower scheme, seminar/ public hearing in Windhoek, feasibility study)
- 417.** Epupa-Debatte eine Farce. 26.1.96, p. 1.-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, seminar/ public hearing in Windhoek, Swawek, feasibility study, Uaundjisa Muharukua)
- 418.** Namutoni-Wasserstelle umbenannt. 30.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(history, Namutoni, SWAPO, Schutztruppen, Etosha, King Nehale)
- 419.** Ressourcenmanagement im ländlichen Namibia. 31.1.96, p. 3.  
(development, nature conservation, rural areas, Nangof)
- 420.** Stoppt Windhoeks Entwicklung! Schafft erst Wasser ran, warnt Kaschik. 2.2.96, p. 1.  
(water supply, Windhoek, population grow, urban development)
- 421.** Wem gehört die Kasikili-Insel? Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 2.2.96, p. 3-4.  
(Botswana, Chobe river, Kasikili, history, Den Haag)
- 422.** Wasser aus der Atmosphäre: Durchbruch in Südafrika. By Hedwig Hoffmann. 2.2.96, p. 5.  
(water supply, South Africa)
- 423.** Kudu-Gasfeld in die nächste Phase. 5.2.96, p. 1.  
(energy, gas, Kudu gasfield)
- 424.** Auf dem Lande frei; In der Stadt muss man für Wasser zahlen. 7.2.96, p. 4.  
(price of water, water supply, rural areas)
- 425.** Photographs and comments. Riviere laufen in Avis-Damm. 7.2.96, p. 3.  
(photo reporting, Windhoek, rain, Avis dam)
- 426.** Photograph and comment. Lehrmaterial zum Thema Wassersparen. 8.2.96, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, saving water, Windhoek, California)

427. Windhoeks Wasserversorgung. 14.2.96, p. 3.  
(Windhoek, water supply, Aukas mine)
428. Wenn Wolken unerwünscht sind. 16.2.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, electricity, solar energy)
429. Letter to the editor. Und noch einmal Epupa. By H.O. Langenbrunn.  
16.2.96, p. 7.  
(letter to the editor, Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity supply)
430. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 16.2.96, p. 7.  
(advertisement, Kaoko, Himba, tourism)
431. Epupa erneut in Frage gestellt. 19.2.96, p. 3.  
(dams, Namibia, Epupa hydropower scheme, Wildlife Society of Namibia,  
study)
432. Photograph and comment. Goreangab Damm verdreckt und 95% voll.  
6.3.96, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, Windhoek, dams, Goreangab dam, environment  
conservation)
433. Naturschutz in Namibia. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 8.3.96,  
p. 16-18.  
(Bushmen/San, nature conservation, tourism)
434. Aus der Märchenwelt der Buschmänner. Supplement "Tourismus  
Sonderbeilage"; 8.3.96, p. 19 and 30.  
(Bushmen/San, culture, tourism)
435. Intu Africa Lodge: Heimat der Buschmänner. By Brigitte Weidlich.  
Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 8.3.96, p. 46, 47 and 50.  
(tourism, Bushmen/San, Kalkrand)
436. Verbot für Touristen-Camp in Epupa. 12.3.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, tourist camp,  
Burmeister)
437. Verschmutzung und Verschwendungen. 15.3.96, p. 4.  
(Windhoek, water crisis, environment conservation)
438. Internationaler Tag des Wassers. 25.3.96, p. 2.  
(Water-Day)

439. Earthlife Broschüre für Fremdenverkehr. 25.3.96, p. 3.  
(Earthlife Namibia, tourism, book review)
440. Photograph and comment. Bürgermeister besucht Wasserwerke. 28.3.96, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, water supply, Windhoek)
441. Photograph and comment. Wann soll Wasser gespart werden? 28.3.96, p. 3.  
(photo reporting, saving water, Windhoek)
442. Afrika hautnah erleben mit !Ha N!oré Safaris; Die einmaligen Fähigkeiten der ju/'Hoansi Buschleute. 29.3.96, p. 7-8.  
(Bushmen/San, tourism, nature conservation)
443. Widerstand von wilden Siedlern. 1.4.96, p. 2.  
(squatters, Goreangab dam)
444. Advertisement. Kaokohimba Safaris. 4.4.96, p. 19.  
(advertisement, Himba, Kaoko, tourism)
445. Letter to the editor. Offener Brief an Touristen. By Earthlife Africa. 4.4.96, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, tourism, Earthlife Africa, saving water)
446. Zur Geschichte des Angolatreks der Dorsland-Trekturen um 1880. By Brigitte Weidlich. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 2.4.96, p. 2-6.  
(history, Dorslandtrekkers, Kaoko, Kaoko-Otavi)
447. Letter to the editor. Zur Wasserknappheit in Namibia. By Rolf Sieferth. 12.4.96, p. 10.  
(letter to the editor, tourism, saving water)
448. Kampf in Kunene: Mensch und Elefant natürliche Feinde? 17.4.96, p. 4.  
(Kunene Region, elephants)
449. Anzeigennkodex für Tourismus. 19.4.96, p. 2.  
(tourism, advertisement)
450. Wasserlieferung ab Mai stark reduziert. 24.4.96, p. 2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis, water supply)
451. Stammesführer vor Entscheidung gestellt. 25.4.96, p. 1.  
(chieftaincy, Traditional Authorities Bill, Nujoma)

452. Stammesführer unter sich: Fünf 'falsche' Häuptlinge entlarvt. 26.4.96, p. 2-3.  
(chieftaincy, Riruako, Herero)
- 453a. Editor's note. Traditionelle Führer; Mitstreiter oder alter Zopf? By Eberhard Hofmann. 26.4.96, p. 2.  
(chieftaincy, Traditional Authorities Bill, Nujoma)
- 453b. Editor's note. Traditionelle Führer und das Gesetz. By Eberhard Hofmann. 29.4.96, p. 2.  
(Traditional Authorities Bill, chieftaincy)
454. Swawek streckt Fühler aus. 3.5.96, p. 2.  
(Swawek, Eskom, energy)
455. Die Bedeutung einiger Ortsnamen an der Etoschapfanne. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 10.5.96, p. 34-35.  
(tourism, Etosha)
456. Namibische Tradition fachgerecht für Touristen verpackt. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 10.5.96, p. 22-23.  
(tourism, community based)
457. Photographs and comments. Avis Damm wird zur Müllhalde. 22.5.96, p. 5.  
(photo reporting, water supply, Windhoek, Avis dam, environment conservation)
458. Swawek reagiert auf Epupa Studie. 22.5.96, p. 3.  
(Swawek, Epupa hydropower scheme, Kudu gasfield, Earthlife Namibia, Urgewald, Himba, Den Haag)
459. Empfindliche Branche Tourismus. By Eberhard Hofmann. 22.5.96, p. 2.  
(Namibia, tourism, economy)
460. Photograph and comment. Swawek unternimmt Wassersparmassnahmen. 24.5.96, p. 2.  
(photo reporting, Swawek, saving water)
461. Avis Damm gerettet. 30.5.96, p. 3.  
(Avis dam, nature conservation)
462. Dürrehilfe-Skandal: Regierungsreaktion erwartet. 30.5.96, p. 2.  
(drought relief, church, CCN, crime)

- 463.** Planloses Wachstum gefährdet die Stadt; Bevölkerung Katuturas in 5 Jahren verdoppelt. 30.5.96, p. 1.  
(Windhoek, population, Katutura)
- 464.** Umfangreiche Dürrehilfe angekündigt; Veruntreuung staatlicher Hilfleistungen ausgeschlossen. 4.6.96, p. 1.  
(water crisis, drought relief, communal areas, commercial areas, Nujoma)
- 465.** Editor's note. Schwermut der Dürre. By Eberhard Hofmann. 5.6.96, p. 2.  
(water crisis, drought)
- 467.** Dürre verursacht Finanzverlegenheit. 5.6.96, p. 1-3.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, water supply)
- 468.** Ein paar provozierende Gedanken zu Umwelttag. By Bertchen Kohrs, Earthlife Namibia. 5.6.96, p. 4.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, Earthlife Namibia, World Environment Day, Rio)
- 469.** Regionale Tourismus-Strategie wichtig für Afrika. 6.6.96, p. 3.  
(tourism, Southern Africa)
- 470.** Entwicklungsprojekte bestimmend für Tourismus. 7.6.96, p. 4.  
(tourism, Southern Africa, development, economy)
- 471.** Auf den Pfaden der Ureinwohner. By Brigitte Weidlich. Supplement "Tourismus Sonderbeilage"; 7.6.96, p. 7-8.  
(tourism, Bushmen/San)
- 472.** Kritik an Dürrehilfe nimmt zu. 7.6.96, p. 2.  
(drought relief, Namibia)
- 473.** Kommunale Farmgebiete: Gesetzesentwurf. 11.6.96, p. 1.  
(communal areas, land reform, Hage Geingob)
- 474.** Hat Olympia Reisen ein Monopol in Bonn? 12.6.96, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, Olympia Reisen, economy, Germany)
- 475.** Wasserzufuhr im Norden unterbrochen. 14.6.96, p. 2.  
(water supply, northern Namibia)
- 476.** Grosser Druck auf Etoshas Wasserstellen; Einige Quellen sind schon Schlammlöcher. 14.6.96, p. 5.  
(water crisis, Etosha)

- 477.** Dürre zwingt zur Zweckgemeinschaft. 25.6.96, p. 1.  
(drought, water supply, Regional Governments, Hage Geingob)
- 478.** Frankreich hilft bei Wasserprojekten. 26.6, p. 3.  
(water supply, development, foreign aid, France, Windhoek)
- 479.** Advertisement. The next best thing to word of mouth. 26.6.96, p. 7.  
(advertisement, The Windhoek Advertiser, Bushmen/San)
- 480a.** Wilderness Konzept muss auf Afrika zugeschnitten werden. 27.6.96,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(nature conservation, tourism, wilderness concept)
- 480b.** Swawek wird Nampower. 27.6.96, p. 3.  
(energy, Swawek, Nampower)
- 481.** Verwaltung von Wilderness Gebieten. 28.6.96, p. 4.  
(nature conservation, tourism, wilderness concept)
- 482.** Letter to the editor. Kritik an Reiseleiter. By Nicole Glocke, Germany.  
28.6.96, p. 5.  
(letter to the editor, tourism, racism)
- 483.** Solar-Energieanlage in Namibia. 1.7.96, p. 1.  
(energy, solar energy, GTZ, development)
- 484.** Wasser aus dem Okavango. 1.7.96, p. 1-2.  
(water supply, Namibia, Botswana, Okavango river, Eastern National  
Water Carrier)
- 485.** Gedanken zur Solarenergie. 1.7.96, p. 2.  
(energy, solar energy, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 486.** Mangelhafte Kontrolle von Touristen Unterkünften. 3.7.96, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, economy)
- 487.** Stromversorgung neu geregelt. 11.7.96, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas)
- 488.** New Era feiert 5. Jubiläum. 15.7.96, p. 2.  
(New Era, press)

489. Robbenschlagen im Rampenlicht. 18.7.96, p. 1.  
(nature conservation, seals)
490. San unten, Deutschsprachige oben; Bericht über menschliche Entwicklung: UNDP 1996. 18.7.96, p. 1 and 3.  
(economy, ethnicity, UN report on human development, social structure in Namibia)
491. Bittschrift zugunsten von Epupa. 18.7.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Libertus Mbaumba, Opuwo, petition of the Committee of Concerned Residents of Opuwo Community, KDL, Himba, Norad/Swedpower, Kudu gasfield, Earthlife Namibia, Urgewald, Den Haag)
492. Freiheit der Medien - eine Verpflichtung; Amathila zum 80jährigen Bestehen der AZ. 19.7.96, p. 1-2.  
(AZ, freedom of the press, press, Ben Amathila)
493. Die Journalisten und das liebe Geld. By Edgar Häßlich. Supplement; 19.7.96, p. 7 and 13.  
(press, AZ)
494. Wie Windhoek Wasser bekommen könnte. Supplement; 19.7.96, p. 27.  
(Windhoek, water crisis, history)
495. Wasser für Windhoek. 31.7.96, p. 1.  
(water, Windhoek, Grootfontein)
496. Strom aus Südafrika. 31.7.96, p. 1 and 3.  
(energy, electricity supply, South Africa, Swawek (Nampower))
497. Editor's note. Staat beim Wassersparen nicht vorbildlich. 6.8.96, p. 2.  
(saving water, Windhoek)
498. Wasser künftig 70% teurer. 7.8.96, p. 2.  
(price of water, economy)
499. Editor's note. Vom Bewusstsein zur Tat. 7.8.96, p. 2.  
(environment conservation, desertification, communal areas)
500. An den Rand gedrängt - Kxoe im West-Caprivi; NSHR-Bericht bestätigt UNO Befund über San. 8.8.96, p. 1 and 3.  
(Bushmen/San, Kxoe, Mbukushu, Caprivi, UN, NSHR, land claims, Okavango river, Oswin Köhler, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')

- 501.** Tut mehr für die Urvölker. 12.8.96, p. 2.  
('indigenous/tribal peoples', UN, Butros Butros-Ghali, Bushmen/San)
- 502.** Ithana lehnt NGfM-Bericht über Kxoe ab; Ihr Ministerium will jedoch San unterstützen. 13.8.96, p. 1.  
(Bushmen/San, NSHR, Ministry of Land and Resettlement, Pendukeni Ithana, resettlement, Himba; see 500)
- 503.** Editor's note. noch eine Randgruppe. By Eberhard Hofmann. 13.8.96, p. 2.  
(farm labourers, communal areas, commercial areas, economy, labour (working conditions); see 501)
- 504.** Präsidenten-Zorn zeigt Resultate; War ein Syndikat in Ruacana am Werk? 20.8.96, p. 1-2.  
(electricity supply, Ruacana, Nampower, crime, northern Namibia, Nujoma))
- 505.** Khorixas möchte Leben. 20.8.96, p. 2.  
(Opwu, Khorixas, Kunene Region, economy)
- 506.** Dürrehilfeunterstützung. 23.8.96, p. 1.  
(drought relief, cattle economy)
- 507.** Wasserversorgung Verantwortung der lokalen Gemeinden. 28.8.96, p. 4.  
(water supply, rural areas, energy)

# The Namibian

1990

1. Press freedom at all costs, say Windhoek's editors. By Mark Verbaan.  
19.1.90, p. 7-9.  
(press, freedom of the press, AZ, The Namibian)
2. The global water cycle. 12.1.90, p. 12.  
(water, education)
- 3a. Seminar calls for environmental education. 22.1.90, p. 3.  
(Southern Africa, education, environment conservation, women, Kaoko, Purros, Himba, community based, Garth Owen-Smith)
- 3b. Nujoma gets the water. By Gwen Lister. 24.1.90, p. 1 and 3.  
(water supply, Angola, Nujoma, Kunene river, Calueque, SWAPO, MPLA, Unita, Koevoet, Southern Africa, South Africa, ANC, dams)
4. Plotting a strategy for nature conservation in Namibia. 6.2.90, p. 6-7.  
(Namibia Nature Foundation, nature conservation, interview with Douglas Reissner)
5. Nujoma assures Bushmen fighters about future. 9.2.90, p. 3, 9.  
(Bushmen/San, Angola, SADF, independence, resettlement, development)
6. The fate of the San: Some opt for resettlement in South Africa, others in Namibia. 5.2.90, p. 5.  
(Bushmen/San, Angola, SADF, independence, resettlement, development)
7. Nujoma slams SA on Bushman move. By Rajah Munamava. 20.2.90, p. 4.  
(Bushmen/San, Angola, SADF, independence, resettlement, development, Nujoma)
8. SWATF exodus to SA; 90 Bushman have arrived and are settled near Kimberley. 23.2.90, p. 31.  
(Bushmen/San, Angola, SADF, independence, resettlement, development, Kimberley)

9. Eyes on the environment. 23.2.90, p. 31.  
(Department of Nature Conservation, Prosopis trees, nature conservation, education)
10. Namibia's water resources; 'handle with care'. 27.2.90, p. 5.  
(water supply, northern Namibia, Angola, Kunene river)
11. Earth Day 1990 rally in Namibia. By Stanley Katzao. 7.3.90, p. 6.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, education, Earth Day, rally)
12. Botswana eyes Caprivi. 8.3.90, p. 1.  
(Botswana, Caprivi, Captain Caprivi, history)
13. Botswana 'no' to Caprivi. 9.3.90, p. 5.  
(Botswana, Caprivi, history)
14. Eyes on the environment. 9.3.90, p. 29.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, Earth Day, Windhoek, education)
15. Toivo challenges Chief over alleged free farms. By Rajah Munamava. 13.3.90, p. 3.  
(independence, land claims, Toivo ya Toivo, Riruako, Ovambo, Herero, SWAPO)
16. Angolan dam threatens Namibia. 15.3.90, p. 3.  
(water supply, Gove dam, Angola, Kunene river)
17. Riruako out; Chief resigns as DTA moves toward a party. 16.3.90, p. 1.  
(DTA, Riruako)
18. Eyes on the environment. 16.3.90, p. 11.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, education)
19. Photograph and comment. [A Himba woman with a child at Windhoek airport.] 23.3.90, p. 9.  
(photo reporting, Himba, Windhoek, independence)
20. Eyes on the environment. 2.4.90, p. 6.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, Goreangab dam, education)

21. The changing face of the Himba. By Kate Burling. 3.4.90, p. 5.  
(Himba, Kaoko, Purros, Margaret Jacobsohn, Garth Oven-Smith, cattle economy, Opuwo, development)
22. New Wildlife trust to be launched. 19.4.90, p. 6.  
(Nature Survival Fund, Earth Day)
23. Earth Day Namibia 1990. 8.4.90, p. 8-9.  
(Earth Day, environment conservation, nature conservation, education)
24. Savimbi says he still has friends in SWAPO. 25.4.90, p. 5.  
(Unita, MPLA, SWAPO, independence)
- 25a. Bushmanland - can the cycle be broken? 27.4.90, p. 1, 16-17.  
(Bushmen/San, former Bushmanland, SADF, Tsumkwe)
- 25b. Eyes on the environment. 27.4.90, p. 28.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, deforestation, malaria)
26. Delta destroyed; Unita's 'too-hot-to-handle' base in Namibia was also the home to Savimbi's mother. By Kate Burling, Tony Figuera and Dirk Potgieter. 2.5.90, p. 1,3.  
(Unita camp in Namibia, SADF, refugees)
27. Bleak prospects for Bushmen at Omega. By Stanley Katzao and Kate Burling. 2.5.90, p. 2)  
(Bushmen/San, Omega, SADF)
28. Photographs and comments. Delta - Unita's Namibia base. 3.5.90, p. 6.  
(photo reporting, Unita camp in Namibia, SADF, refugees)
29. Earthlife for Namibia. 3.5.90, p. 12.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, Earthlife Namibia, Dave Cole)
30. Eyes on the environment. 3.5.90, p. 12.  
(nature conservation, schools, education)
31. Delta camp was lifeline for Savimbi's Jamba HQ. By Kate Burling, Tony Figuera and Dirk Potgieter. 7.5.90, p. 1,3.  
(Unita camp in Namibia, SADF, refugees)
32. Emergency food aid for Omega. 7.5.90, p. 8.  
(Bushmen/San, Omega, SADF, CCN)

33. Kudu gas field 'too expensive'. 8.5.90, p. 5.  
(energy, gas, Kudu gasfield)
34. SA 'worried' over Bushmen reports. 10.5.90, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, Omega, SADF, South Africa)
35. Editor's note. Political Perspectives. By Gwen Lister. 18.5.90, p. 6.  
(press, freedom of the press, Africa)
36. Pressures on press. By Da'oud Vries. 18.5.90, p. 6.  
(press, Commonwealth Journalist Association, Africa)
37. Letter to the editor. The 'natural' way. By J.P. Kaljmba, University of Durban-Westville. 18.5.90, p. 15.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, Bushmen/San, Himba, indigenous/tribal people, nation building, development)
38. Electricity for Ovambo? SADCC Energy Sector and Namibia discuss view aeras of cooperation. 28.5.90, p. 1, 5.  
(energy, electricity supply, former Ovamboland Namibia, Angola, Southern Africa)
39. Opuwo hospital 'coping well' with disease. By Rajah Munamava. 30.5.90, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, hospital, health)
40. Earthlife meet. 1.6.90, p. 8.  
(environment conservation, Earthlife Namibia)
41. Damming of Omaruru river. 11.6.90, p. 4.  
(water, dams, commercial areas, Omaruru river)
42. Opuwo 'in the dark'? Trouble brews as ex-fighters threaten to cut off electricity supplies. By Rajah Munamava. 13.6.90, p. 1, 3.  
(Opuwo, PLAN, electricity supply)
43. Photograph and comment. This land is ours. 14.6.90, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San, land claims, parliament)
44. Tourism gears for 'dramatic' upswing; Industry down but not out - Rumpf. By Mbatjiua Ngavirue. 22.6.90, p. 9.  
(tourism, economy, Hanno Rumpf)

45. Book review. Himba: Nomads of Namibia, by Margaret Jacobsohn. 22.6.90, p. 11.  
(Margaret Jacobsohn, book review)
46. Convervation: By the people for the people. 26.6.90, p. 4-5.  
(nature conservation, rhinos, wildlife conservation, Garth Owen-Smith)
47. Where vultures are traffic cops and people the custodians of wilderness. By David Lush. 26.6.90, p. 5.  
(Himba, Wêreldsend Environment Centre, Garth Owen-Smith, education, nature conservation)
48. What's on. Wildlife Society talk. 27.6.90, p. 6.  
(Eastern National Water Carrier, water supply, wildlife conservation, Calle Schlettwein, Wildlife Society)
49. Koekoet returns; Namibian forces warned to be vigilant. By Rajah Munamava at Oshakati. 29.6.90, p. 1.  
(Koekoet)
50. Tourism set to take off again. 29.6.90, p. 5.  
(tourism, economy)
51. Bushmen at Omega face a new crisis; Claims that at least four children have died of malnutrition. By Rajah Munamava. 3.7.90, p. 1.  
(Bushmen/San, Omega)
52. Photographs and comments. Ministerial visit to the North. 3.7.90, p. 5.  
(photo reporting, Kaoko, Okangwati, Himba, Hifikepunye Pohamba, Philemon Malima)
53. Development must be sustainable and liberatory. 12.7.90, p. 11-12.  
(development, CCN, Abisai Shejaval)
54. Okatongotongo mondoolopa ya Ruacana. By Ku Oswald Shivute mo Ruacana. 13.7.90, p. 18.  
(Ruacana, Oshivambo, [?])
55. Kunene claims 2; Wits students drown. 17.7.90, p. 1, 3.  
(Kunene river, water sports, Epupa falls, Opuwo)
56. Fighting the odds in Namibia. By Kate Burling. 18.7.90, p. 7.  
(environment conservation, health, children, Himba, photo reporting)

57. Deadly bush fire threatens Kaoko. By Rajah Munamava. 1.8.90, p. 1, 3.  
(Kaoko, war, cattle economy, SADF, bush fires)
58. Von Bach 'a place' for all Namibians. 2.8.90, p. 6.  
(nature reserves, leisure, Von Bach dam, Nico Bessinger)
59. DTA accused of cheap politics at Opuwo school gathering. 9.8.90, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, DTA, schools)
60. Bessinger outlines new strategies for tourism. 10.8.90, p. 3.  
(tourism, community based, Nico Bessinger)
61. Waging the water war. By Kate Burling. 13.8.90, p. 5.  
(water, water war, former Ovamboland, Ruacana, Uukwaluudhi)
62. Pipe-dreams and hard facts at Uukwaluudhi. 13.8.90, p. 5.  
(water, former Ovamboland, Ruacana, Uukwaluudhi, UNICEF, CCN)
63. Men hold the key to Kaoko's health. By Kate Burling. 16.8.90, p. 5.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, health, UNICEF)
64. Rural water schemes start from scratch. By Kate Burling. 17.8.90, p. 6.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, Uukwaluudhi)
65. Letter to the editor. Not the men. By Brigitte Laand 22.8.90, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, health, Kaoko, women, see 63)
66. 'Civilisation' reaches Kaoko but tradition still firmly rooted. By Tony Figueira. 24.8.90, p. 6-7.  
(Opuwo, culture, Himba, history, cattle economy, Nujoma in Kaoko, nation building, Gert Wayne Tjipueja)
67. SADCC approves major projects for Namibia; including Swakop oil terminal. By Mbatjiua Ngavirue. 29.8.90, p. 1, 5.  
(energy supply, dams, Gove dam, Calueque, Ruacana, oil, mining, economy, Southern Africa)
68. Biology: The most important subject for mankind; Overgrazing and soil erosions. 7.9.90, p. 31, 29.  
(environment conservation, cattle economy, grazing, education)
69. Photographs and comments. Portraits from Angola. 14.9.90, p. 6.  
(photo reporting, Himba, Mushinga, Angola, Ruacana)

70. Fire sweeps Opuwo area. 19.9.90, p. 3.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, bush fires, grazing land)
71. Trade and tourism attracts 10 000. 24.9.90, p. 2.  
(tourism, Windhoek, economy)
72. Seal activist 'unconvinced' over Earthlife Namibia 'stand' on culling of seals.  
25.9.90, p. 5.  
(seals, Earthlife Namibia, wildlife conservation, Wildlife Society)
73. Facts about our seal. 28.9.90, p. 26.  
(seals, Earthlife Namibia, wildlife conservation)
74. Photographs and comments. 3.10.90, p. 3.  
(photo reporting, oil, Etosha, nature reserves)
75. Epupa still priority project. 9.10.90, p. 7.  
(energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity, Angola)
76. Photograph and comment. [A Himba woman with a horse.] 12.10.90, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Himba, independence, Ruacana)
77. Namibia and the environment. 12.10.90, p. 26.  
(environment conservation, Earthlife Namibia)
78. Norad visit is on. 15.10.90, p. 2.  
(Norad, fishing industry, foreign aid)
79. FAPLA takes 18, Man who returned says they are recruiting for the army.  
By Rajah, Munamava. 16.10.90, p. 1.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, Angola, kidnapping, FAPLA)
80. Norway bust Namibian budget with R11 million. 16.10.90, p. 5.  
(Norad, education, health, foreign aid)
81. Letter to the editor. Electricity north. By T Shixungilene, Ondangua.  
17.10.90, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, northern Namibia, electricity supply)
82. All fingers point at FAPLA; but the Angolans are vehement in their denial of abductions. By Rajah Munamava. 18.10.90, p. 5.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, Angola, kidnapping, FAPLA, Kunene river, Koevoet)

83. It was FAPLA' says released hostage. By Rajah Munamava. 23.10.90, p. 1, 3.  
(FAPLA, Kaoko, Angola, kidnapping)
84. Mine danger mounts in Kaokoland area; Residents worried about threat to kids. By Rajah Munamava. 26.10.90, p. 2.  
(Kaoko, war, mines, Opuwo, Ruacana, SADF, electricity supply)
85. Riruako sticks to his guns over Fapla bases. 26.10.90, p. 7.  
(Riruako, FAPLA, Kaoko, Opuwo)
86. Wildlife Society up in arms over seal culling; 'Methods of clubbing have deteriorated'. 2.11.90, p. 3.  
(seals, Wildlife Society, wildlife conservation)
87. New conservation policy in pipeline for Namibia. 5.11.90, p. 3.  
(wildlife conservation, nature conservation, Windhoek)
88. 'Humane' slaughter? Procedures at Cape Cross out of hand says NAAC. 7.11.90, p. 1, 6.  
(seals, wildlife conservation, NAAC - Namibian Animal Action Committee)
89. Photograph and comment. Welcome the rain. 9.11.90, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Windhoek, rain)
90. Electricity breakdown. 9.11.90, p. 1.  
(electricity supply, South Africa, Swawek)
- 91a. Koevoet 'drama' at station. 22.11.90, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
- 91b. New Namibian oil deal. 22.10.90, p. 3.  
(oil, Namcor, Kudu gasfield)
92. SA 'in dark' over Koevoet 'exodus'. 23.11.90, p. 3.  
(Koevoet, South Africa)
93. 'Red line' ruled out. 27.11.90, p. 3.  
(cattle economy, veterinary fence)
94. Letter to the editor. On Koevoet exodus. by Ex Fighters, far north. 28.11.90, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, Koevoet, PLAN)

95. Wildlife Society comes under fire from SPCA. 7.12.90, p. 27.  
(seals, wildlife conservation, Wildlife Society)
96. More water for Ovambo region. 14.12.90, p. 4-5.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, Calueque, Kunene river)

97. Okavango to help meet water needs. 16.1.91, p. 6.  
(water supply, Botswana, Okavango river)
98. New plan for Bushmanland. 7.2.91, p. 2.  
(nature conservation, Bushmen/San, community based, former Bushmanland)
99. Electrification tour hears local problems. 12.2.91, p. 3.  
(electricity supply, Opuwo, Outjo, drought relief, Kaoko)
100. Prime Minister's Consultative Conference; tourism must be expanded. 19.2.91, p. 5.  
(tourism, Hage Geingob, Windhoek, development)
101. Pulling together on water issues. 4.3.91, p. 3  
(water supply, boreholes, Swakopmund, rural areas)
102. Supplement "Abacus". 22.3.91, p. 10, 12.  
(education, energy)
103. NGO's unite under one umbrella. By Kate Burling. 8.5.91, p. 4.  
(NGO's, Nangof - Nambian NGO Forum, development)
104. Supplement "Abacus". Water is life. 19.4.91, p. 13.  
(education, water)
105. New effort to keep environment clean. 30.4.91, p. 7.  
(environment conservation, Windhoek)
106. Agriculture on Angolan agenda; Important agreements signed. 8.5.91, p. 1.  
(Angola, Opuwo, animal diseases, border)
107. Sweetner for Opuwo kids. By Joseph Motinga. 8.5.91, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, foreign aid, children, Zimbabwe, Kovambo Nujoma, Angelika Muharukua)
108. Photograph and comment. 21.5.91, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, water, livestock, Okongo)

109. Osikola ya Ruacana ya talelwapo kuPresidende. By Oswald Shivute, Poruacana. 24.5.91, p. 15.  
(Oshivambo, Ruacana, [?])
110. Water development high on agenda as African Development Bank visits. 28.5.91, p. 2.  
(water, development, economy, African Development Bank)
111. Tourism association slams budget. 30.5.91, p. 5.  
(tourism, economy)
112. Overseas interests in Nam oil. 3.6.91, p. 1.  
(energy, oil)
113. R2m kick-off New Era. 7.6.91, p. 3.  
(press, New Era)
114. Letter to the editor. Opuwo problems. By P.T. Kambode, Opuwo. 7.6.91, p. 27.  
(letter to the editor, Opuwo, infrastructure (banks), (housing))
115. Supplement "Abacus". Poster and story competition! Earthlife Namibia. 7.6.91, p. 10.  
(environment conservation, education, Earthlife Namibia)
116. The Unita generation; "All I know is that Unita will never fight again". By Kate Burling. 12.6.91, p. 5.  
(Unita, Angola, history, Fenny Kumandala)
117. Hanekom walks the 'red line'. 14.6.91, p. 3.  
(veterinary fence, cattle economy, economy, South Africa, EU, trade, Gert Hanekom)
118. Local development or poverty and debt; The future of communal lands in Namibia. By John Marshall. 14.6.91, p. 28.  
(history, infrastructure, environment conservation, economy, communal areas, commercial areas, tourism)
119. Environment. Battle to save jewel of the Kalahari. 14.6.91, p. 29.  
(Okavango river, Botswana, nature conservation, Greenpeace)
120. Battle for land in Caprivi area; Confusion continues for Bagani Bushmen. By Kate Burling. 17.6.91, p. 1-2.  
(development brigades, resettlement, Omega, Bushmen/San, land, PLAN)

121. Drought disaster threatens North; People, cattle 'desperate for water'. By Taypa Namutewa. 18.6.91, p. 1.  
(drought, former Ovamboland, livestock, water crisis)
122. 'Softly, softly, here comes the New Era'. 19.6.91, p. 3.  
(New Era, press)
123. Biology. The most important subject for mankind. Okavango Delta and Makgadikgadi Pans - Part One - Geography. 21.6.91, p. 30.  
(Okavango Delta, geography, education)
124. Voices from the land. 25.6.91, p. 3.  
(videos, New Dawn Video, land)
- 125a. Letter to the editor. DTA in Opuwo. 26.6.91, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, Opuwo, development, DTA)
- 125b. Man savagely whipped for loving the 'wrong woman'. By Tyappa Namutewa. 28.6.91, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Tswana, racism, traditional law, sjambok (flogging), Gobabis)
- 126a. Dry Kunene could spark electricity price hike. 5.7.91, p. 3.  
(Kunene river, water level, electricity supply, Ruacana, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 126b. Second NGO body. 5.7.91, p. 5.  
(Nangof, Nangos - Namibian Non-Governmental Organisations, NGO's, community based)
127. Gas study starts. 11.7.91, p. 1-2.  
(energy, gas, Kudu gasfield, Namcor, Pencol, Great Britain)
128. World gathers in city to discuss environment. 12.7.91, p. 5.  
(environment conservation, Windhoek, education)
129. Etosha oil contract awarded. 22.7.91, p. 1.  
(oil, Etosha, South Africa)
130. Good news for South; Naute Dam project to get underway. 7.8.91, p. 1-2.  
(southern Namibia, irrigation, Naute dam, agriculture crops, tourism)

131. Planners switch on to Namibian energy. 13.8.91, p. 2.  
(energy, water supply, development, rural areas)
132. Swawek to battle NSHR. 19.8.91, p. 4.  
(Swawek, NSHR, freedom of the press)
133. Back-to-the-earth answers for desertification crisis. By Kate Burling. 23.8.91, p. 6.  
(desertification, communal farmers, commercial farmers, community based, environment conservation, Holistic Resource Management)
134. Land-grabbing row stirs Tsumkwe San. By Beate Kasale. 30.8.91, p. 1-2.  
(Riruako, land claims, animal diseases, Herero, Bushmen/San, resettlement, Tsumkwe, Nyae Nyae Foundation, Botswana)
135. Riruako is behind new hotel. 9.9.91, p. 1.  
(Riruako, Katutura)
136. Riruako under fire. 11.9.91, p. 3.  
(Committee of Concerned Herero-speaking Citizens, Riruako, chieftaincy, Herero, nation building)
137. Mining and energy Namibia's future. 11.9.91, p. 5.  
(energy, coal, mining, economy, Ruacana, South Africa)
138. Letter to the editor. Seal concerns: An open letter to President Nujoma. By Hanspeter Willi, Working Group for the Protection of Marine Mammals, Switzerland. 11.9.91, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, seals, wildlife conservation, Switzerland, Southern Africa)
139. Letter to the editor. Opuwo problems. By Worried Workers, Opuwo hospital. 13.9.91, p. 27. - (NNL9  
(letter to the editor, Opuwo, crime, Kaoko, Riruako, see 142)
140. Rural-to-urban drift - Africa's dead-end; Influx to Windhoek on increase. By Kate Burling. 20.9.91, p. 7.  
(migration, population, Windhoek, Katutura, Africa)
141. Norwegian boost for energy and fisheries. By Mbatjiua Ngavirue. 25.9.91, p. 1-2.  
(Norad, Namcor, energy, Norway, foreign aid, fishing industry, former Ovamboland)

142. Letter to the editor. Pro-Riruako. By Magnus Ngaruze, Opuwo. 25.9.91, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, chieftaincy, Herero, Riruako, Opuwo; see 136)
143. Photograph and comment. 1.10.91, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San, rain, agriculture; see 144)
144. Rainy day Drimiopsis blues. By Kate Burling. 1.10.91, p. 2.  
(rain, Windhoek, Drimiopsis, Gobabis, Bushmen/San, resettlement; see 143)
145. Solar oven to save trees and keep the pots boiling. 4.10.91, p. 4.  
(solar energy, deforestation)
146. Unita's trucks free to travel...; Namibia could become regular supply route.  
10.10.91, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, Unita)
147. Photograph and comment. 15.10.91, p. 7.  
(photo reporting, livestock, water, former Ovamboland)
148. Unhappy Himbas threaten new census boycott... 17.10.91, p. 1 and 3.  
(Opuwo, population census, Himba, Herero)
149. Koevoet are alive and well in SA. 25.10.91, p. 6.  
(Koevoet, South Africa)
150. Progress on Epupa plant. 28.10.91, p. 5.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Angola, border, development, Okavango river, Botswana)
151. Letter to the editor. Advice for leaders. By A. Timoteus, Ruacana. 8.11.91, p. 27.  
(letter to the editor, Ruacana)
152. Govt backs San on land action. By Beate Kasale. 14.11.91, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Herero, livestock, land)
153. Dream comes true for Nature Conservation. By Joseph Motinga. 18.11.91, p. 2.  
(environment conservation, education)
154. Boost for Bushmen. 22.11.91, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, education, development, foreign aid, SIDA)

155. San's battle for human rights gets major boost; Support comes from Sweden, Norway. By Kate Burling. 27.11.91, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, culture, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', foreign aid, Sweden, Norway, SIDA)
156. Doing it our way; Nyae Nyae San blend old and new for better future. By Kate Burling. 28.11.91, p. 6.  
(Bushmen/San, culture, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
157. 'No oil in Etosha'. 29.11.91, p. 3.  
(Etosha, oil, Norway)
158. Photographs and comments. People and Events... 3.12.91, p. 5.  
(photo reporting, Opuwo, Himba)
159. Special Focus. Profiles from Kaokoland. Kamwaa Tjisuta, keeper of the Holy Fire. 6.12.91, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Himba, culture, Kamwaa Tjisuta)
160. Special Focus. Bapewa Tjihowe - sticking to the old ways. 6.12.91, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Himba, culture, Bapewa Tjihowe)
161. Opuwo to use tradition to boost the community. By Kate Burling. 6.12.91, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, art, Opuwo Art Centre Project, development, education, agriculture, tourism, wage labour, cattle economy, Oshakati, Angola, refugees)
162. Nam and Zim work together on tourists. 17.12.91, p. 3.  
(Zimbabwe, tourism, wildlife conservation)

## 1992

163. Nujoma to inspect water projects. 10.1.92, p. 6.  
(northern Namibia, water supply, Nujoma, former Ovamboland)
164. Rain brings brighter prospects on the Namibian economic front. By Tom Minney. 14.1.92, p. 3.  
(water, rain, economy)
165. More Tourists. 16.1.92, p. 4.  
(tourism, economy)
166. Herero chieftaincy controversy widens. By Mbatjiua Ngavirue. 17.1.92, p. 6.  
(Herero, chieftaincy, Frederic Tjamuaha)
167. Govt acts to avert clash at Okahandja. 20.1.92, p. 1-2.  
(Herero, chieftaincy, Frederic Tjamuaha, Botswana, Okahandja)
168. Hereros to open new chapter in land fight. By Joseph Motinga. 23.1.92, p. 1-2.  
(CCN, Herero, Germany, church, land claims, history, Rheinische Mission-Gesellschaft)
169. Mines deputy on 'electric' visit to Kavango. 28.1.92, p. 30.  
(electricity, Kavango)
170. Herero Chiefs' Council tackles church on land. By William Hueva. 29.1.92, p. 5.  
(Herero, Herero Council, land claims, church, Rheinische Mission-Gesellschaft)
171. Nam faces massive environment problems. By Kate Burling. 31.1.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(environment conservation, deforestation, economy)
172. Europe set to boost Nam tourism. By Tom Minney. 3.2.92, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, EU, economy, foreign aid)
173. Drought threatens. 7.2.92, p. 3.  
(drought, agriculture)

174. New Era comes under attack in NA. By Graham Hopwood. 19.2.92, p. 3.  
(press, New Era, parliament)
175. Dead hand of drought grips Nam; Cattle, goats die. Maize fails. Disaster threatens. By Tom Minney. 20.2.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, agriculture, cattle)
176. Drought reaps a grim toll. Outlook gloomy from North to South. 26.2.92,  
p. 1-2.  
(drought, agriculture, commercial farmers)
177. Indigenous peoples. Recovery not discovery advice for Earth summit. By Kelly Haggart und Daniel Nelson. 10.2.92, p. 10.  
('indigenous/tribal peoples', Rio)
178. Angolan-Namibian power project off the ground. By Graham Hopwood.  
2.3.92, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Angola, energy, Caluequc, Gove dam,  
Botswana)
179. Namibia gears to fight starvation. By Mbatjiua Ngavirue. 5.3.92,  
p. 1 and 3.  
(drought, drought relief)
180. Ovambo goes electric. By Tyappa Namutewa. 5.3.92, p. 4.  
(electricity supply, former Ovamboland, Swawek, foreing aid, Norway)
181. Photograph and comment. 12.3.92, p. 5.  
(phot reporting, electricity supply, former Ovamboland)
182. We need energy to do work. "Abacus"; 5.3.92, p. 12-13.  
(energy, education)
183. Editor's note. Dealing with the drought. 6.3.92, p. 7.  
(drought, drought relief, foreign aid, independence)
184. Women must help to tackle drought. By Tom Minney. 9.3.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, women, church, Kovambo Nujoma)
185. All in good hands; Women's Day tribute to the main managers of our environment. 9.3.92, p. 7.  
(women, environment conservation)

186. Botswana accused of land grab. By Joseph Motinga. 10.3.92, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)
187. Photograph and comment. In search of grazing. 11.3.92, p. 1.  
(drought, former Ovamboland)
188. Drought raises fears of diseases at Etosha. By Kate Burling. 16.3.92, p. 1.  
(drought, Etosha)
189. Namibia strikes first oil deal. By Tom Minney. 13.3.92, p. 3.  
(energy, oil)
190. Namibia asks for R194m in drought aid. By Tom Minney. 17.3.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, drought relief, foreign aid, EU)
191. Drought forces Mossi Net firm to grind to a halt. By Kate Burling. 17.3.92,  
p. 3.  
(drought, mosquito nets, economy)
192. Unhappiness over no pay for water pumping. 27.3.92, p. 3.  
(water supply, Gobabis)
193. Drought. 250 000 Namibians need aid; UN mission calls for special  
assistance. 1.4.92, p. 1.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, UN)
194. Drought - it's an emergency. By Graham Hopwood. 3.4.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, UN)
195. The search is on..; ICRC calls on families of missing people to come  
forward; 'Fresh evidence' that Unita is still detaining Namibians. By  
Graham Hopwood. 7.4.92, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, Unita, war, detainees, ICRC - International Committee of the Red  
Cross)
196. 'We need help' President told; As he tours drought-hit area; Panic among  
eastern farmers. By Tom Minney. 10.4.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, cattle economy, eastern Namibia, communal areas,  
'nomads')
197. Drought forces people back to their roots..; Nature becomes a source of  
survival. 10.4.92, p. 6.  
(drought, 'new gatherers', Zimbabwe)

198. Namibia gears up for Earth Summit and beyond. By Graham Hopwood. 10.4.92, p. 6.  
(Rio, environment conservation)
199. Coping with the drought; The feeding of some farm animals. 16.4.92, p. 6.  
(drought, cattle feeding, communal areas, cattle economy)
200. San escaping from near slavery. By Tom Minney. 21.4.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(Bushmen/San, working conditions, CCN, church, resettlement, eastern Namibia)
201. Windhoek could be saved from water restrictions. By Graham Hopwood. 22.4.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, Windhoek, water supply)
202. Meatco counter drought by re-opening abattoir. Joseph Motinga. 23.4.92, p. 3.  
(drought, cattle economy, abattoir, Meatco)
203. Oil deal signed. By Tom Minney. 24.4.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(energy, oil, economy)
204. Dealing with drought. 24.4.92, p. 3.  
(drought, economy)
205. Windhoek to host regional powwow on Bushmen woes. By Kate Burling. 29.4.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Southern Africa, Windhoek, Sweden, Denmark)
206. Drought hits hard in communal areas. 5.5.92, p. 3.  
(drought, communal areas, water, grazing)
207. Rope windmill could cut the workload for rural families. Josef Motinga. 13.5.92, p. 5.  
(energy, windmills, Nicaragua, Denmark)
208. Government tight-lipped on Botswana's island claims. By Josef Motinga. 15.5.92, p. 3.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)
209. Massive foreign aid needed for drought. By Josef Motinga. 18.5.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, Kaoko)

- 210.** Community guards save wildlife. Tom Minney. 20.5.92, p. 5.  
(wildlife conservation, community based, Kaoko, Himba, Garth Owen-Smith, Margaret Jacobsohn, WWF, tourism)
- 211.** Peace breaks out over Kasikili. By Graham Hopwood. 26.5.92, p. 3.  
(Botswana, Kasikili, water)
- 212.** San ready and waiting for June conference. By Kate Burling. 27.5.92, p. 2.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Sweden, Sida)
- 213.** 'It's OURS!' - Namibia states its case on Kasikili./ Sedudu belongs to Botswana maintains historian... 27.5.92, p. 7.  
(Botswana, Kasikili/Sedudu, history)
- 214.** More about rivers. "Abacus"; 28.5.92, p. 10.  
(water, rivers, education)
- 215.** Feeding animals in droughts. "Abacus"; 28.5.92, p. 14.  
(drought, cattle economy, cattle feeding, education)
- 216.** Sunlight route to energy. By Tom Minney. 3.6.92, p. 2.  
(energy, solar energy, Windhoek)
- 217.** Namibia accused of 'cultural genocide'; Strange alliance takes its case to UN bodies. 4.6.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(minorities, UN, human rights, Rehoboth, South Africa)
- 218.** Hereros call for a new era of unity. 4.6.92, p. 3.  
(Herero, Okakarara)
- 219.** Strange, stranger, stranger still. By Kate Burling. 5.6.92, p. 3  
(minorities, human rights, UN, Rehoboth)
- 220.** Drought sparks fire fears. 5.6.92, p. 6.  
(drought, bush fires)
- 221.** Letter to the editor. Drought vs Falcon. By Jack Malambo, Windhoek. 5.6.92, p. 3.  
(letter to the editor, drought, aeroplane)
- 222.** Shake, rattle and roll...; 'Cultural rights' group goes on defensive. By Kate Burling. 8.6.92, p. 3.  
(minorities, human rights, UN, Rehoboth)

- 223.** Nam has Green Plan. 10.6.92, p. 1.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, Rio, "Greenplan" of Namibia)
- 224.** Traditional chiefs act. By William Heuva. 10.6.92, p. 2.  
(Herero, Mbanderu, Okakarara, chieftaincy)
- 225.** Environmental Namibians: Wildlife Society./ What is Earthlife? 10.6.92, p. 18.  
(Earthlife Africa, Wildlife Society, environment conservation, nature conservation)
- 226.** Southern Africa - Lives on the balance; How the drought is affecting the region. 12.6.92, p. 7.  
(drought, Southern Africa)
- 227.** Southern Africa's energy future. By Tom Minney. 16.6.92, p. 2.  
(energy, Southern Africa)
- 228.** 'Help us with environment' urges President Nujoma. 16.6.92, p. 4.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, foreign aid, Nujoma, Rio)
- 229.** Sad news as San summit kicks off. By Kate Burling. 17.6.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Windhoek, Nujoma, Southern Africa)
- 230.** Nam San dominate regional plattform. 18.6.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Namibia, Megan Bieseile, Southern Africa)
- 231.** San congress to take up development battle. By Kate Burling. 19.6.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Windhoek, Southern Africa, land, development, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
- 232.** Border guards, SA trucks and more drought. By Tom Minney. 19.6.92, p. 3.  
(parliament, drought, aeroplane)
- 233.** Environment, budget debate. By Tom Minney. 22.6.92, p. 3.  
(parliament, environment conservation)
- 234.** Communal farmers unite for action. By William Heuva. 22.6.92, p. 3.  
(communal farmers, communal areas)

235. Epupa dam project could pose a threat to wildlife. 25.6.92, p. 9.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, wildlife conservation, nature conservation)
236. Letter to the editor. Kaoko destruction. By AJ Verwey. 26.6.92, p. 3.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, nature conservation, tourism)
237. Drought management and livestock logic. 26.6.92, p. 7.  
(drought, cattle economy, livestock)
238. Save water! 1.7.92, p. 8.  
(saving water)
239. Boorgate om Damaraland en Kaoko te red. 1.7.92, p. 9.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, former Damaraland, Afrikaans)
240. Drought taking its toll..; Govt steps up aid. 3.7.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, water)
241. Opinion. From Rio to Namibia. 3.7.92, p. 6.  
(Rio, environment conservation, nature conservation, farmers, Development Trust)
242. Advertisement. Emergency water supply unit. 3.7.92, p. 15.  
(advertisement, water supply, Water Supply Co-ordinator, Regional Water Committee)
243. Letter to the editor. Ekandjo okwa fa ta lundile. 3.7.92, p. 16.  
(letter to the editor, [?])
244. Nam warning for Koevoet; as controversy rages on. 7.7.92, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
245. 15 000 desperate; as drought takes toll in Ovambo. 10.7.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, former Ovamboland)
246. Bushmanland under threat; Urgent action needed... 14.7.92, p. 1.  
(former Bushmanland, Bushmen/San, Herero, drought)
247. Drought picture 'bleak'. 14.7.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, livestock, former Damaraland)
248. Ship starts search for oil. 15.7.92, p. 1.  
(energy, oil)

249. Live-giving oshanas under threat. By Graham Hopwood. 17.7.92, p. 7.  
(drought, oshanas, northern Namibia)
250. Snail's pace on Kasikili. 17.7.92, p. 7.  
(Kasikili, Botswana)
251. Pouring water down the drain while the country dies of thirst. 17.7.92,  
p. 15.  
(drought, saving water)
252. Great strides forward at Bushmanland's 'Rio'. By Kate Burling. 24.7.92,  
p. 3.  
(former Bushmanland, Bushmen/San, environment conservation, nature  
conservation, community based, meeting)
253. Photograph and comment. Protecting the future. 24.7.92, p. 6.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San)
254. This land is my land, this land is your land. By Kate Burling. 24.7.92, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Herero)
255. The dangers of food aid. 24.7.92, p. 7.  
(food aid, drought relief, foreign aid)
256. Norwegian sympathies crash over THAT JET, Aid from Nordic countries  
in jeopardy. By Kate Burling. 6.8.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, aeroplane, foreign aid, Norway)
257. Caprivilis CRIES for help; Drought hitting hard. 12.8.92, p. 1-2.  
(Caprivi, drought relief, drought)
258. Drought hit Damaraland desperate, '7000 stock deaths just the beginning'.  
By Kate Burling. 14.8.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, former Damaraland, livestock, cattle economy)
259. Letter to the editor. Water problems. 14.8.92, p. 3.  
(letter to the editor, water, drought, boreholes, former Ovamboland)
260. Ovambo faces a fight for life; Future of thousands threatened. By Tom  
Minney. 19.8.92, p. 1 and 3.  
(drought, former Ovamboland, Ruacana)
261. Drought sees rise of vagabond farming. By Josef Motinga. 19.8.92, p. 3.  
(drought, former Namaland, vagabond farming)

- 262.** Solar ovens can help save ecology. By Josef Motinga. 21.8.92, p. 3.  
(solar energy, environment conservation, nature conservation)
- 263.** Water runs out. City faces crisis; Restrictions coming soon. By Gwen Lister. 28.8.92, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
- 264.** Saying no to alcohol; One community's efforts to conquer its drink problem. 4.9.92, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, alcohol, former Bushmanland)
- 265.** Namibians give for drought relief. 8.9.92, p. 5.  
(drought relief, economy)
- 266.** Drought reaps a grim harvest. 9.9.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, agriculture, Kaoko, former Damaraland, former Namaland)
- 267.** Water crisis deepens. 11.9.92, p. 5.  
(water crisis, former Ovamboland)
- 268.** Namibia, SA go with flow; Sign two important water deals. 15.9.92, p. 2.  
(water, irrigation, agriculture, South Africa, Orange river)
- 269.** Border to be closed. 22.9.92, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border)
- 270.** Tourism - the R1.5 billion good news. By Tom Minney.  
(tourism, economy)
- 271.** The power game. By Kate Burling. 25.9.92, p. 7.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, energy, Kunene river, earthquake, tourism, economy, Swawek)
- 272.** Stalemate on Kasiili; Namibia/Botswana struggle to agree on terms of reference. By Graham Hopwood. 30.9.92, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana)
- 273.** City gets serious over water. By Kate Burling. 2.10.92, p. 3.  
(water supply, water crisis, Windhoek)
- 274.** Seal tourism - the payout for not killing. By Tom Minney. 2.10.92, p. 6.  
(seals, tourism)

275. Namibians urged to pray for rain. 13.10.92, p. 5.  
(rain, church)
276. Drought tightens its grip; Rains bring little relief so far. 20.10.92, p. 3.  
(water crisis, former Ovamboland)
277. Opwu oyo tayi ningi Okapitolo ya Cunene. By Oswald Shivute, Mopuwo. 21.10.92, p. 12.  
(Opwu, Kunene Region, Oshivambo, [?])
278. Desperation for Damara farmers. By Graham Hopwwod. 2.1.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, former Damaraland, farmers, cattle economy, Khorixas)
279. Khorixas in search of a future. By Graham Hopwood. 6.11.92, p. 5.  
(Khorixas, Opwu, Kunene Region, former Damaraland)
280. Rains start and stop. 10.11.92, p. 3.  
(rain)
281. 'Killer canal' claims lives of thousands; Farmers desperate for solution. By Kate Burling. 12.11.92, p. 1-2.  
(Eastern National Water Carrier, drought, wildlife conservation, Grootfontein)
282. Drought hits kids' health; Malnutrition levels rise. 17.11.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought, health, children)
283. Giant-sized conservation efforts in Damaraland. By Graham Hopwood. 20.11.92, p. 7.  
(former Damaraland, nature conservation, wildlife conservation, elephants)
284. Problems dog drought relief. 23.11.92, p. 3.  
(drought relief)
285. 'Oil boom not certain'. By Tom Minney. 26.11.93, p. 3.  
(oil, economy)
286. Ex fighters search for water. By Tom Minney. 27.11.92, p. 5.  
(water, PLAN, northern Namibia, EU, foreign aid)
287. Photograph and comment. Animal Graveyard. 30.11.92, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, drought, former Damaraland)

288. Special Focus. Drought relief forges ahead in Damaraland. By Graham Hopwood. 4.12.92, p. 6.  
(drought, foreign aid, former Damaraland, ICRC)
289. not existing
290. Drought enters critical phase. By Tom Minney. 8.12.92, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, Calle Schlettwein)
291. City water set to RUN OUT; Restrictions on cards. By Kate Burling. 15.12.92, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
292. San face a new threat; Ancient hunting rights shock. By Kate Burling. 6.12.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, wildlife conservation, hunting, Nyae Nyae Foundation)

293. Controversy over 'drought deaths'. By Graham Hopwood. 11.1.93, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, starvation, Omuntele, northern Namibia)
294. Border busters take the gap. By Oswald Shivute. 11.1.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Angola, border fence)
295. Battle for clear water in Kunene gets Dutch touch. 12.1.93, p. 5.  
(water supply, saving water, Kunene Region, drought, ICRC, Opuwo)
296. Electrification programme brings a touch of danger. 20.1.93, p. 2.  
(electricity, rural areas, former Ovamboland)
297. Water crisis looms. 21.1.93, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
298. Angolan situation affects electricity. 22.1.93, p. 4.  
(prices of electricity, Kunene river, Angola, Swawek, Ruacana)
299. Euro-wheat to fight hunger. 25.1.93, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, starvation, foreign aid, EU)
300. Raging hope; Heavy downpours boost dam levels. 1.2.93, p. 1-2.  
(rain, Fish River, Hardap dam)
301. Photograph and comment. 1.2.93, p. 3.  
(rain, Daan Viljoen dam)
302. Botswana eyes Kasikili issue. 1.2.93, p. 3.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)
303. Dams OK, city not. 2.2.93, p. 2.  
(rain, dams, Windhoek)
304. Rains bless Ovambo. 3.2.93, p. 2.  
(rain, former Ovamboland)
305. Botswana touchy on Kasikili issue. By William Heuva. 4.2.93, p. 3.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)

306. Editor's note. Learning to live with the drought. 5.2.93, p. 7.  
(drought, drought relief, foreign aid, independence)
307. Drought and the dependency syndrome: Avoiding perils of permanent aid.  
By Graham Hopwood. 8.2.93, p. 4.  
(drought relief, independence, ICRC, Kaoko, former Damaraland)
308. The great water flow in Ovambo. 16.2.93, p. 1.  
(rain, floods, former Ovamboland)
309. Rains do little for dam levels. By Christof Maletsky. 23.2.93, p. 2.  
(rain, dams)
310. Floods swamp villages; 'Disaster' strikes in North. By Oswald Shivute.  
5.2.93, p. 1-2.  
(floods, rain, former Ovamboland, Calueque-Oshakati canal)
311. 'Killer trade hurts North; Booze for livestock destroying community.  
By William Hueva, Epupa Falls. 5.3.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa falls, Kaoko, Himba, alcohol, trade, tourism)
312. R2.4 mil Swedish drought infusion. Tom Minney. 8.3.93, p. 4.  
(drought relief, foreign aid, Sweden)
313. Photograph and comment. Fighting talk. 17.3.93, p. 1.  
(Himba, Epupa falls, alcohol, tourism)
314. Germans give a lift to drought aid relief, and warn against maldistribution.  
Christof Maletsky. 18.3.93, p. 2.  
(drought relief, Germany, crime, Kunene Region)
315. Editor's note. Alcohol and the Ovahimba. - mounting concerns. 19.3.93,  
p. 7.  
(Himba, Epupa falls, alcohol, tourism)
316. The Struggle Continues. By Tom Miney. 19.3.93, p. 19.  
(development, Bushmen/San, environment conservation, women,  
independence)
317. Govt to act on communal land. 29.3.93, p. 1-2.  
(communal areas, fence, land claims, cattle economy, communal farmers)

318. Letter to the editor. Swapo and Angola. By Libolly Haufiku, Helsinki. 2.4.93, p. 19.  
(letter to the editor, SWAPO, Angola)
319. Kudu gas field to be explored. Tom Miney. 7.4.93, p. 1-2.  
(Kudu gasfield, gas, energy)
320. Letter to the editor. Defining our role. By Lazarus Uuandja, Windhoek. 18.4.93, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, war, Angola, SWAPO)
321. Namibia ups its troops along the Angolan border. By Tom Miney. 14.4.93, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border, NDF)
322. Reho's water delight. 16.4.93, p. 6.  
(water sports, Rehoboth)
323. Water on line with bank's help. By Oswald Shivute. 16.4.93, p. 7.  
(water, drought relief, former Ovamboland, First National Bank)
324. Help Save Our Earth. 23.4.93, p. 1-2.  
(Earth Day, saving electricity, environment conservation)
325. 'Unita brazenly crossing border'. By Oswald Shivute. 27.4.93, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border, Unita, NDF)
326. Osire bursting at the seams: Govt. UN agencies gear for urgent action on refugees as Angolans stream into Namibia. By Tom Miney. 28.4.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(Angola, border, refugees)
327. Tension running high at overcrowded Osire; Food, resources running low as refugee emergency looms. 29.4.93, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border, refugees, infrastructure)
328. Mapping rainfall in Namibia. 30.4.93, p. 7.  
(rain, rainfall mapping, Desert Research Foundation)
329. Communities to get more power; in bid to curb rampant stock theft. By Chris Ndivanga. 5.5.93, p. 1-2.  
(rural areas, stock theft, police)

330. Photograph and comment. 'Endgame at Epupa'. 7.5.93, p. 3.  
(photo reporting, Epupa falls, Himba, alcohol)
331. Does anyone care? 7.5.93, p. 3.  
(Epupa falls, Himba, alcohol)
332. Photograph and comment. 'Endgame' at Epupa. 7.5.93, p. 7.  
(photo reporting, Himba, alcohol, Epupa falls)
333. Epango to face law; High Court interdict issued. By Chris Ndivanga. 21.5.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Okakarara)
334. Windhoek ignores drought lessons. By Kate Burling. 2.6.93, p. 1.  
(Windhoek, water supply, drought)
335. Bushman shot dead with elephant gun. By Kate Burling. 3.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, hunting, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
336. Epango defy the system; Man 'tortured', cattle taken. By Chris Ndivanga. 9.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, livestock, crime)
337. Epango 'out of control'; Fearful residents allege 'rule of terror'. 10.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, police)
338. Editor's note. Epango must be brought to book. 11.6.93, p. 7.  
(Epango)
339. Namibia's San go international. 14.6.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Denmark)
340. Kasikili in spotlight in NA. William Heuva. 15.6.93, p. 2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana)
341. Floodgates open for water schemes. By Chris Ndivanga. 15.6.93, p. 5.  
(water supply, foreign aid, northern Namibia, Netherlands)
342. Epango set to spread 'wings'. By Chris Ndivanga. 21.6.93, p. 3.  
(Epango, Omatjelo)
343. Substantial drought aid needed. 22.6.93, p. 1.  
(drought relief, starvation)

- 344.** Kudu prospects looking hopeful. By Tom Miney. 23.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(energy, gas, Kudu gasfield)
- 345.** Ovambo wants own Epango. By Oswald Shivute. 23.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, former Ovamboland)
- 346.** Late rains save the day. 23.6.93, p. 12.  
(rain)
- 347.** Epango 'releases' its attorneys. 24.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango)
- 348.** Letter to the editor. Earthlife queries; an open letter to Permanent Secretary Hanno Rumpf. By Earthlife Africa. 25.6.93, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, Earthlife Africa, Olympia Reisen, Hanno Rumpf, tourism)
- 349.** Letter to the editor. Rumpf replies. By Hanno Rumpf. 25.6.93, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor; see 348.)
- 350.** Epango saga; Suspected spy gunned down. 30.6.93, p. 3.  
(Epango)
- 351.** 'Military slavery'; Govt in firing line over alleged gunpoint abduction to Angola. By Chris Ndivanga. 1.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border, kidnapping, Kaoko, Opuwo, MPLA)
- 352.** Govt acts on Angolan claims; To probe alleged abductions. 2.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, Kaoko, Opuwo, kidnapping)
- 353.** Police arrest Epango men; Four to appear in court today. 5.7.93, p. 1.  
(Epango)
- 354.** Dispute over inauguration of new chief at Omatjete. By Tyappa Namutewa. 5.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(chieftaincy, DTA, SWAPO, Omatjette)
- 355.** Cops in centre of Epango row; Two victims to take legal action. 7.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, police, Okahandja)
- 356.** Epango victims slam DTA. 7.7.93, p. 3.  
(Epango, DTA)

357. Epango 4 in court. 7.7.93, p. 3.  
(Epango)
358. Oil rush begins. By Tom Miney. 9.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(energy, oil, economy)
- 359a. Pohamba enters Epango debate. 9.7.93, p. 6.  
(Epango, police, Hifikepunye Pohamba)
- 359b. Editor's note. Political Perspective by Gwen Lister. 9.7.93, p. 6.  
(Epango, DTA, Nudo)
360. Paramount Chief position to go. By Chris Ndivanga. 13.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Herero, chieftaincy, Riruako)
361. Letter to the editor. Blow to tourism. By Garth Owen-Smith, Margaret Jacobsohn.  
(letter to the editor, Olympia Reisen, tourism, Kaoko, Himba, Herero, Louw Schoeman, Jacobsohn, Owen-Smith)
362. Woman wants justice; Claims 200 000 from businessman for brutal treatment. 19.7.93, p. 1.  
(women, human rights, crime, Opuwo)
363. Oil service contracts begin. By Tom Minney. 19.7.93, p. 3.  
(energy, oil, Norway)
364. Drought aid is suspended. By Christof Maletsky. 23.7.93, p. 5.  
(drought relief, Kaoko)
365. Cartoon. Riruako. 23.7.93, p. 7.  
(cartoons, Riruako, Herero)
366. 'San Congress' on cards for October. By Kate Burling. 26.7.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Southern Africa, Windhoek)
367. Indigenous peoples to meet and talk in Nam. By Kate Burling. 27.7.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', UN, Namibia)
368. Stock Theft bill hits at Epango; Stiffer penalties for rustlers tabled. By Tyappa Namutewa. 29.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, traditional law)

369. 36 Epango men in court. 29.7.93, p. 5.  
(Epango, Okakarara)
370. Swapo accused of 'ethnic politic'. 9.8.93, p. 5.  
(SWAPO, DTA, ethnicity)
371. Epango ordered to pay damages. 10.8.93, p. 5.  
(Epango, Okakarara)
372. San delegation off to Botswana. 12.8.93, p. 5.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, Namibia, development)
373. On Our Way. To a constructiv relationship between Central Government and Regional Authorities - Part I. By Joe Diescho. 13.8.93, p. 7.  
(political science, analysis, Joe Diescho)
374. On Our Way. To a constructive relationship between the Central Government and Local Authorities - Part II. By Joe Diescho. 20.8.93, p. 8.  
(political science, analysis, Joe Diescho)
375. Conflict at Opuwo. By Henning Hintze. 23.8.93, p. 1-2.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, schools, rally)
376. 'Transforming the farming situation'. By Oswald Shivute. 31.8.93, p. 2.  
(communal farmers, land claims, NNFU -Namibian National Farmers' Union, congress)
377. Earth care in Kunene. 31.8.93, p. 5.  
(former Damaraland, Kunene Region, education, schools, environment conservation, nature conservation, Garth Owen-Smith)
378. Official police trip turns into family 'safari'. By Gwen Lister. 1.9.93, p. 1-2.  
(Opuwo, Windhoek, police, safari, Kaoko)
379. Epango case postponed. 1.9.93, p. 2.  
(Epango)
380. Photographs and comments. The staff of The Namibian at 8 Years. 3.9.93, p. 17-18.  
(photo reporting, The Namibian, press)
381. Seal factory joins tourist boom. By Kate Burling. 10.11.93, p. 8.  
(seals, tourism, seal factory)

- 382.** Katutura now has 'vigilante' group. 17.9.93, p. 3.  
(Katutura, vigilantes, Epango)
- 383a.** Ekondjelo lyehala pokati ka Kaoko nUkwaluudhi. By Oswald Shivute. 23.9.93, p. 9.  
(Oshivambo, Kaoko, [?])
- 383b.** Kwanyamas to get their king. By Oswald Shivute. 27.9.93, p. 1-2.  
(chieftaincy, Kwanyama, Ovambo)
- 384.** Search for oil widens. Tom Minney. 28.9.93, p. 1-2.  
(energy, oil, Kudu gasfield,)
- 385.** Ex-death row man set to become King; Sheehama top candidate for Kwanyamas. 29.9.93, p. 1-2.  
(chieftaincy, Kwanyama, Ovambo, SWAPO)
- 386.** Tension high over King controversy; Politics dominate issue. 30.9.93, p. 1 and 3.  
(chieftaincy, Kwanyama, Ovambo)
- 387.** Oil base at full swing. By Tom Minney. 30.9.93, p. 5.  
(energy, oil, Walvis Bay)
- 388.** N\$ 1.35 million for tourism. By Tom Minney. 6.10.93, p. 3.  
(tourism, economy, EU, foreign aid)
- 389.** San call for more land. By Chris Ndivanga. 12.10.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Botswana)
- 390.** San urge Governments to 'defend our rights'. By Chris Ndivanga. 18.10.93, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, conference, land claims, development)
- 391.** Getting together on oil, gas. By Tom Minney. 20.10.93, p. 3.  
(energy, oil, gas, Southern Africa)
- 392.** Water crisis continues. By Tom Minney. 29.10.93, p. 5.  
(water crisis, northern Namibia)
- 393.** Oil rig set to arrive Nov 1. By Tom Minney. 27.10.93, p. 3.  
(energy, oil, Norway)

394. Special Focus: Epango and the Law. Vigilante groups vs the cops. 3.11.93, p. 4-5.  
(Epango, police, seminar, Kaoko, Himba, former Ovamboland, traditional law)
395. A socalled inauguration of a socalled king. 5.11.93, p. 7.  
(chieftaincy, former Damaraland, Damara)
396. Demand for land mounts; Hai//om tribe claims Etosha and surrounds.  
Christof Maletsky. 8.11.93, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Etosha)
397. Garoeb accused of betraying King's trust. Erich Boois. 10.11.93, p. 1.  
(chieftaincy, Damara, Justus Garoeb)
398. On Our Way. Kings and Democracy in Namibia. By Joe Diescho. 12.11.93, p. 6.  
(political science, analysis, chieftaincy, ethnicity, democracy, Joe Diescho)
399. Letter to the editor. Ethnic irrelevance. 12.11.93, p. 11.  
(letter to the editor, Herero, ethnicity)
400. Indigenous groups arrive in Namibia. 15.11.93, p. 3.  
('indigenous/tribal peoples', Bushmen/San, Himba, Kaoko, Nyae Nyae Foundation, Aborigines, Saami, Australia, Norway, Sweden, Finland)
401. Damara/Nama community tackle State House. By Josef Motinga. 16.11.93, p. 3.  
(Damara, Nama, ethnicity, Windhoek, Nujoma)
402. Fate of 4000 San in balance. By Gwen Lister. 18.11.93, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, South Africa, Kimberley, SADF)
403. Main Epupa study to go ahead. 19.11.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Toivo ya Toivo)
404. Will ethnicity destroy democracy in Namibia? By Arthur Pickering. 19.11.93, p. 7.  
(minorities, ethnicity, democracy)
405. On Our Way. To Understanding opposition politics in Namibia. By Joe Diescho. 19.11.93, p. 9.  
(political science, analysis, democracy, nation building, Joe Diescho)

406. Oil search speeds ahead. By Tom Minney. 26.11.93, p. 6.  
(energy, oil)
407. Campfire trail on indigenous rights. By Tom Minney. 29.11.93, p. 3.  
('indigenous/tribal peoples', safari, Bushmen/San, Himba, UN)
408. Government accused of ignoring peasant farmers. By Chris Ndivanga.  
1.12.93, p. 5.  
(communal farmers, communal areas, Erongo Region)
409. Community in North works for progress. By Josef Motinga. 9.12.93, p. 3.  
(drought relief, Oshana Region, former Ovamboland, foreign aid)
410. The Search for Water; Global thirst is growing, resources are dwindling.  
9.12.93, p. 1-2.  
(water supply, search of water)
411. More drilling for oil, but less petrol to use. 13.12.93, p. 3.  
(energy, oil)
412. Africa South and East. Supplement. Nation more important than tribe.  
13.12.93, p. 4,5.  
(ethnicity, nation building)

413. Nudo splits from DTA. By Josef Motinga. 5.1.94, p. 1-2.  
(Nudo, Herero, DTA, Riruako)
414. Riruako vows to go one up on Diergaardt. By Josef Motinga. 5.1.94, p. 3.  
(Nudo, Riruako, DTA, Herero)
415. More rain coming. 7.1.94, p. 1-2.  
(rain)
416. Feathers fly after DTA/Nudo split. 7.1.94, p. 3.  
(Nudo, Herero, DTA, Riruako)
417. Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 7.1.94, p. 4.  
(Nudo, Herero, DTA, Riruako, chieftaincy)
418. Photograph and comment. Namibia 'under a raincloud'. 10.1.94, p. 3.  
(rain)
419. New Era to be recycled. 11.1.94, p. 3.  
(press, New Era)
420. NNFU hits out over 'Red Line'. By Josef Motinga. 13.1.94, p. 5.  
(NNFU - Namibia National Farmers' Union, communal farmers, veterinary fence)
421. Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 14.1.94, p. 6.  
(Riruako, DTA, Swapo)
422. First oil well dry. By Tom Minney. 28.11.94, p. 3.  
(energy, oil)
423. San people 'neglected'. 31.1.94, p. 6.  
(Bushmen/San, Zimbabwe)
424. Passing the buck on boreholes. 1.2.94, p. 3.  
(water supply, borehole-saga)
425. Now it's official, Govt acts on drought boreholes. 9.2.94, p. 1-2.  
(water supply, borehole-saga)

426. More upbeat approach needed to Nam tourism. 10.2.94, p. 3.  
(tourism, Windhoek)
427. Ill feelings at Opuwo hospital. By Christof Maletsky. 11.2.94, p. 3.  
(Opuwo, health, Opuwo hospital)
428. International campaigners target Epupa. By Graham Hopwood. 14.2.94,  
p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Survival International, Himba,  
'indigenous/tribal peoples')
429. Public hearing on Epupa. 14.2.94, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, public hearing, feasibility study, Windhoek)
430. Epupa in spotlight. By Graham Hopwood. 21.2.94, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, public hearing, Swawek,  
Himba)
431. Hope flows at Hardap; Naute Dam sluices opened. By Josef Motinga.  
22.2.94, p. 3.  
(water supply, Hardap dam)
432. Epupa plans under attack; 'It will be the death of the people'. 23.2.94, p. 1.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Survival International, Swawek, Himba,  
'indigenous/tribal peoples')
433. Ministry claims local support for Epupa. 2.3.94, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Kaoko, Himba, feasibility study, local  
support)
434. Letter to the editor. Give land back. By Vipuira Kapuuo, Ovitoto. 4.3.94,  
p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, Kaoko, land claims, Ovitoto, Walvis Bay)
435. Flood crisis; 'Please help' Govt urged. By Oswald Shivute. 7.3.94, p. 1-2.  
(water, former Ovamboland, floods)
436. Photograph and comment. Crisis, what crisis? 9.3.94, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, water, floods, former Ovamboland)
437. Editor's note. 'Crisis, what crisis?' 9.3.94, p. 2.  
(water, floods, former Ovamboland)

- 438.** Advertisement. WWF - Employment opportunities with the life project. 11.3.94, p. 15.  
(advertisement, WWF, Rössing Foundation)
- 439.** President slams Epupa campaigners. By Graham Hopwood. 16.3.94, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Nujoma)
- 440a.** President on Kasikili. 17.3.94, p. 5.  
(Botswana, Kasikili)
- 440b.** Koevoets wants to come home. By Graham Hopwood. 29.3.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
- 441.** Photograph and comment. Efundja Experience. 18.3.94, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, water, former Ovamboland, floods, fishing)
- 442.** Wildlife returns to the people. 30.3.94, p. 3.  
(wildlife conservation, communal areas, community based)
- 443.** Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 31.3.94, p. 6.  
(Koevoet)
- 444.** All That Glitters Spells Survival. By Tom Minney. 15.4.94, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, community based, Spitzkoppe)
- 445.** People to guard wildlife. By Tom Minney. 18.4.94, p. 3.  
(wildlife conservation, Kaoko, former Damaraland)
- 446.** Epango in shoot-out; Hand grenades lobbed in confrontation. By Franna Kavari. 10.5.94, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Tsumeb, Okamatapati)
- 447.** Borehole probe nearly finished. By Franna Kavari. 13.5.94, p. 5.  
(borehole-saga)
- 448.** Swawek forced to import SA power. By Franna Kavari. 18.5.94, p. 1-2.  
(energy, South Africa, Swawek, electricity)
- 449.** Koevoets desperate to return to Namibia. By Tom Minney. 19.5.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)

450. Wildlife Society complains over Kunene diamond plans. By Tom Minney. 19.5.94, p. 3.  
(Kunene Region, Kaoko, former Damaraland, diamonds, wildlife conservation, Purros, tourism, Himba)
451. Hopes are mountain high. By Tom Minney. 1.6.94, p. 5.  
(tourism, community based, Spitzkoppe)
452. Namibia's going the same way as Africa - the wrong way. By Joe Diescho. 3.6.94, p. 6.  
(political science, analysis, Africa, Joe Diescho; part I, see 459)
- 453a. Editor's note. People live here. 3.6.94, p. 7.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation)
- 453b. 'Hello Esaw' say primary learners in Kunene Region. By Tom Minney. 3.6.94, p. 7.  
(nature conservation, environment conservation, Kunene Region Region, former Damaraland, Wêreldsend Environment Centre, schools, education)
454. Movers and Shakers. Fighting for the Future. 3.6.94, p. 3-4.  
(World Environment Day, environment conservation, nature conservation, Ben Ulenga: Deputy Minister of Environment and tourism, education)
455. 'Let's save our environment...' 6.6.94, p. 3.  
(World Environment Day, rally, Windhoek)
456. Environment For The People. By Tom Minney. 10.6.94, p. 4-5.  
(Kaoko, former Damaraland, Kunene Region, environment conservation, nature conservation, community based, communal areas, education, Wêreldsend environment education centre)
457. Riruako backs Epupa. By Chris Ndivanga. 15.6.94, p. 2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Riruako, Kaoko)
458. Water crisis on horizon. By Christof Maletsky. 16.6.94, p. 1-2.  
(water crisis, Windhoek)
459. Nam is going the same way as Africa - the wrong way. By Joe Diescho. 17.6.94, p. 6-7.  
(political science, analysis, Africa, Joe Diescho; part II, see 452)
460. Govt presses on with Epupa plans. By Chris Ndivanga. 23.6.94, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, public hearing, Kaoko)

461. Save on Electricity This Winter. By Tom Minney. 1.7.94, p. 4.  
(energy, saving electricity, Ruacana)
462. Tourism statistics. 4.7.94, p. 2.  
(tourism)
463. Ministry to use water divining. By Chris Ndivanga. 4.7.94, p. 3.  
(search of water, water divining, GTZ, Germany, foreign aid)
464. Borehole probe now 'in the final stages'. By Christof Maletsky. 5.7.94,  
p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
465. Boreholes, fencing speed up the desert. By Tom Minney. 6.7.94, p. 3.  
(water supply, environment conservation, boreholes, fence, cattle economy,  
UNAM)
466. Borehole 'scandal': Probe finally wraps up - Top investigator removed. By  
Christof Maletsky. 8.7.94, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
467. Progress slow on Koevoet repatriation. By Tyappa Namutewa. 8.7.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
468. Communal Agricultural Development. By Shehu Y Awudand 8.7.94, p. 7.  
(communal farmers, communal areas, farming, development)
469. 'People back power plan' for Epupa... 12.7.94, p. 5.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, local support, Kaoko)
470. The Nyae Nyae Foundation... 19.7.94, p. 2.  
(Bushmen/San, John Marshall, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
471. Stage set for oil bids. By Tom Minney. 21.7.94, p. 1-2.  
(energy, oil)
472. Epupa under fire: Headman pans planned power project. By Kaitira  
Kandjii, Bricks Magazine. 22.7.94, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Bricks Team, Katjira, Hikuminue  
Kapika, Angola)

- 473.** Ex-Koevoets end up in 'no man's land'... By Christof Maletsky. 22.7.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 474.** Women and Children Through The Lens. 29.7.94, p. 4.  
(photography, exhibition, Tony Figueira, women, Himba, Windhoek)
- 475.** Koevoets force way into Namibia; Bust across border, cops in hot pursuit. By Tom Minney. 2.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 476.** Tension high over Koevoet. By Tyappa Namutewa and Tom Minney. 3.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 477.** Showdown over return of Koevoet; Govt set to 'deport' group. By Tom Minney. 4.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 478.** Ex-Koevoets dumped in 'no man's land'; Govt probes charges against DTA MPs. By Tom Minney. 5.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 479.** Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 5.8.94, p. 6.  
(Koevoet)
- 480.** Ex-Koevoets may face jail. By Tom Minney. 8.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 481.** DCN takes President to task over Koevoet. 10.8.94, p. 4.  
(Koevoet)
- 482.** Namibia and SA working together on 'ex-Koevoets'. By Tom Minney. 11.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 483.** History of an 'invasion'. 11.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet)
- 484.** Home Affairs - the Koevoet cover-up? 11.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet)

- 485.** Ruling on application by ex-Koevoets postponed. By Josef Motinga. 15.8.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
- 486.** 'Koevoets' take Govt to court; Case in High Court today. By Tom Minney. 12.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 487.** Courts hears of Epango killing. By Josef Motinga. 17.8.94, p. 3.  
(Epango, Windhoek)
- 488.** 'Govt acted illegally' in Koevoet expulsion. By Josef Motinga. 18.8.94, p. 3.  
p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
- 489.** Not guilty verdict in Epango killing. By Josef Motinga. 18.8.94, p. 3.  
(Epango)
- 490.** Govt challenges Koevoet ruling; Court orders return of ex-Koevoets. By Josef Motinga. 19.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 491.** Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 19.8.94, p. 6.  
(Koevoet)
- 492.** Editor's note. The Seals And Open Debate. 19.8.94, p. 7.  
(seals, wildlife conservation, nature conservation)
- 493.** Green light for return of former Koevoet men. By Josef Motinga. 22.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet)
- 494.** Confusion reigns of ex-Koevoets. 23.8.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet)
- 495.** Ex-Koevoets return home. By Tyappa Namutewa and Josef Motinga. 24.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 496.** Nyae Nyae group struggles for a fortune. By Tom Minney. 24.8.94, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, John Marshall, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
- 497.** Photograph and comment. [Himba women]. 24.8.94, p. 9.  
(photo reporting, Koevoet, Himba, Oshivambo, [?])

498. Joy among ex-Koevoets at being home. By Tyappa Namutewa. 25.8.94, p. 2.  
(Koevoet)
499. Photos and comments. The Staff of The Namibian at 9 years. 25.8.94, p. 17-18.  
(photo reporting, The Namibian, press)
500. 'Swapo answerable for Koevoets'. By Chris Ndivanga. 29.8.94, p. 3.  
(Koevoet, SWAPO)
501. Shoot-out as Epango troubles flare again. 1.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Omaheke, livestock, Okakarara)
502. New Skeleton Coast controversy. By Franna Kavari. 9.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Olympia Reisen, tourism)
503. Kidnapped by Epango. 12.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Okamatapati, kidnapping, livestock)
504. 'Halt' the seal culling. 15.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(seals, wildlife conservation, Wildlife Society)
505. Letter to the editor. No Response To Earthlife's Concerns On TCL Emissions. Earthlife Africa. 16.11.94, p. 6.  
(letter to the editor, Earthlife Africa, air pollution, mining, TCL)
506. not existing
507. not existing
508. not existing
509. not existing
510. not existing
511. Seal kill probed by Ombudsman; Constitutionality of slaughter questioned. 5.10.94, p. 1-2.  
(seals, Ombudsman, wildlife conservation)
512. Water is for life! 14.10.94, p. 5.  
(FAO, UN, water, World Food Day)

513. New spirit for Nyae Nyae. 14.10.94, p. 14.  
(Bushmen/San, Nyae Nyae Foundation, management restructuring)
514. San group claim Etosha. 19.10.94, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, Etosha, land claims, commercial areas)
515. Kamanjab water crisis may end soon. By Christof Maletsky. 20.10.94, p. 5.  
(Kamanjab, Kunene Region, water crisis)
516. Serengeti under threat. 4.11.94, p. 8.  
(Serengeti, nature conservation, wildlife conservation)
517. Erongo gears for development. By Christof Maletsky. 8.11.94, p. 2.  
(Erongo Region, Erongo development organisation, development)
518. Ruacana shut down as Kunene runs dry. By Tyappa Namutewa. 9.11.94, p. 3.  
(Ruacana, electricity, drought, Kunene river, Epupa hydropower scheme, Swawek, Polla Brand)
519. Water crisis WORSENS; Rationing in capital on the cards. By Christof Maletsky. 21.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
520. Water wasters face a fine or prison. By Christof Maletsky. 22.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
521. Water crisis ends! But residents urged to be cautious. By Christof Maletsky. 24.11.94, p. 3.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
522. Epupa tender on hold. By Christof Maletsky. 25.11.94, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, tender, Himba)
523. Letter to the editor. Opuwo Still Receives Barbaric Treatment. By O Kapi, Opuwo. 25.11.94, p. 7.  
(letter to the editor, Opuwo, Herero, Vita Thom, Ngatuwane Farmers Union, land claims, Dorslandtrekkers, Etosha, wildlife conservation, nature conservation, Kaoko, Kunene Region, cattle economy, drought)

- 524.** Future On Avis still in balance. By Lucienne Fild. 29.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Avis dam)
- 525.** Opuwo gets TV. 30.11.94, p. 4.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, Kunene Region, NBC, television, radio)
- 526.** Angolans hard hit by Nam border closure. 5.12.94, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, border, refugees, starvation, Kavango)
- 527.** Angala gets Swawek post. 5.12.94, p. 3.  
(Polla Brand, Leake Hangala, Swawek, energy)
- 528.** Poor turn-out at Avis Dam. By Lucienne Fild. 12.12.94, p. 3.  
(Avis dam)
- 529.** Borehole report on hold until 1995. By Christof Maletsky. 14.12.94, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
- 530a.** Drought fears grow; Dry conditions delay crop planting. 19.12.94, p. 1-2.  
(drought)
- 530b.** Starving Angolans flee into Namibia; More than 300 'border busters' arrested. By Lucienne Fild. 22.12.94, p. 1-2.  
(Angola, refugees, Kavango, starvation)

## 1995

531. Scorched earth!; Namibia braces 'severe drought'. More than 100 000 in need of food aid. 6.1.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, food aid, agriculture, drought relief, cattle economy, Isaac Kaulinge)
532. Letter to the editor. The Greenspace Project. By Auriol Ashby, Sigrun von Dittfurth, et al. 6.1.95, p. 4.  
(letter to the editor, Avis dam, Windhoek, population, Greenspace project)
533. Opinion. Improving The Environment; Why Namibian Towns Need Open Space Networks. By Phoebe Bernard. 6.1.95, p. 7.  
(Windhoek, urban development, Avis dam, urbanization, population, environment conservation, Kenya, South Africa, interlinked Greenbelt areas)
534. Only two proposals on Avis Dam project. By Lucienne Fild. 13.1.95, p. 1-2.  
(Avis dam)
535. Dismal crop forecast as drought advances. 13.1.95, p. 3.  
(drought, rain, communal areas, farming, Kavango, Caprivi, cattle economy, grazing land)
536. Epupa study on hold. By Christof Maletsky. 16.1.95, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, environment conservation, Himba)
537. 'One of nature's gems under threat'. By Lucienne Fild. 27.1.95, p. 5.  
(Avis dam, Greenspace project, Windhoek)
538. Spectre of drought hangs over Namibia; Farmer union calls for new food aid. By Chris Ndivanga. 31.1.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, NNFU - Namibia National Farmers Union, Sackey Namugongo, drought relief, communal farmers, food aid, agriculture, cattle economy, 'nomads')
539. Government denies report on Epupa. By Chris Ndivanga. 1.2.95, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Studie, Norway, Sweden, nature conservation, Himba)

- 540.** Riruako to defy Traditional Act. By Franna Kavari. 7.2.95, p. 1-2.  
(Herero, Riruako, Traditional Authorities Bill, chieftaincy, DTA, Hendrik Witbooi)
- 541.** Epupa tender awarded to international consortium. 7.2.95, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Namang, Norway, Sweden, Angola, Burmeister, feasibility study, environment conservation, Himba)
- 542a.** Heavy showers fall in North. 13.2.95, p. 1.  
(rain, northern Namibia, oshanas, floods)
- 542b.** Photograph and comment. North Awash... 15.2.95, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, rain, floods)
- 543.** Kasikili issue waterlogged; Dispute to go to International Court. By Lucienne Fild. 16.2.95, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Den Haag, Chobe river, Kasikili/Sedudu, history)
- 544.** Rains swamp the North. By Oswald Shivute. 16.2.95, p. 1-2.  
(rain, northern Namibia, floods)
- 545.** Political Perspective. By Gwen Lister. 17.2.95, p. 6.  
(Kasikili, Botswana)
- 546.** Riruako snubs Minister. By Franna Kavari. 21.2.95, p. 1-2.  
(Riruako, Libertine Amathila, Herero, chieftaincy, DTA, history, Nudo, SWANU, SWAPO, memo of six chiefs: Christiaan Zeraua, Omaruru; David Kambazembi, Okakarara; Alphons Maharero, Otjinene; Johannes Thom, Kaoko; Munjuku Ngauvauva, Epukiro; Sam Tjakuva, Okamatapati)
- 547.** Moses takes stand on Kasikili matter. By Chris Ndivanga. 23.2.95, p. 3.  
(NPF, Moses Katjiuongua, Kasikili, Botswana, economy)
- 548.** Water affairs to change. 23.2.95, p. 1.  
(water, Department of Water Affairs)
- 549.** CCN concern on Epupa. 28.2.95, p. 3.  
(CCN; Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, ecology, environment conservation, Kunene river, Kasikili, Den Haag)
- 550.** Taking a long look at Nam tourist industry. By Lesley Paton. 1.3.95, p. 5.  
(tourism, nature conservation, Etosha, privatisation, Hanno Rumpf, Southern Africa)

- 551.** A Newspaper For The Future: Readers have their say on The Namibian. 6.3.95, p. 6.  
(press, The Namibian, readership survey, NEPRU)
- 552.** Current of irony runs through massive SA water project. By John Daniszewski. 7.3.95, p. 4.  
(South Africa, Lesotho Highlands Water Project, history, development, electricity, water supply, environment)
- 553.** 'Botswana must take troops off Kasikili'. 9.3.95, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Kasikili, Den Haag)
- 554.** Land fight brewing in Kunene; Plea for President to intervene. By Chris Maletsky. 15.3.95, p. 1-2.  
(Kunene Region, Opuwo, land claims, land fights, chieftaincy, tourism, community based, development, Damara, Herero, Nujoma, WQDC - Warmquelle Development Committee)
- 555.** Kunene land fight takes a new turn. Christoph Maletsky. 17.3.95, p. 1-2.  
(Kunene Region, Ernst Amporo, land fights, land claims, chieftaincy, tourism, Opuwo, Ombombo waterfalls, WQDC - Warmquelle Development Committee)
- 556.** Windhoek's water options drying up; Residents must cut back or face grim future. By Christoph Maletsky. 23.3.95, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water supply, population, urban development, book review, Desert Research Foundation, Department of Water Affairs)
- 557.** Counting The Costs of Epupa. 24.3.95, p. 6.  
(Angola, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Namang, Burmeister, Kunene river, Wildlife Society, Roan News, Gove dam, Matala dam, Ruacana, irrigation, ecology, tourism, Himba, livestock, Shirley Bethune)
- 558.** Chiefs must choose; NC approves Traditional Authorities Bill. By Tyappa Namutewa. 5.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(Traditional Authorities Bill, chieftaincy, Riruako, Witbooi, Garoeb, DTA, SWAPO)
- 559.** Riruako lashes out at Traditional Bill. By Chris Ndivanga. 7.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(Traditional Authorities Bill, Riruako, Witbooi, Garoeb)
- 560.** Paradise Gained Or Paradise Lost? 7.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(tourism, ecotourism, economy, Costa Rica, Nepal)

- 561.** Massive floods in Kunene. 12.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(rain, floods, tourism, Kunene Region)
- 562.** Women of Khorixas on march. By Christof Maletsky. 12.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(women, Khorixas, crime, rape, rally)
- 563.** Residents take vigilante actions; How to kill criminals 'on the spot'. By Tyappa Namutewa. 18.4.95, p. 1-2.  
(vigilantes, Katutura, botspotso, crime)
- 564.** Nujoma takes 50% promise on crime. 18.4.95, p. 3.  
(Nujoma, crime)
- 565.** Letter to the editor. President Must Be Helped In Crime Fight. By Anti-Crime, Windhoek. 21.4.95, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Nujoma, vigilantes, crime, police)
- 566.** Epupa vital says President. 3.5.95, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, energy, electricity, Himba, Kaoko, Nujoma)
- 567.** Whitewash!; Government sinks borehole probe. By Christoph Maletsky. 5.5.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
- 568.** Editor's note. Borehole Probe Travesty. 5.5.95, p. 7.  
(borehole-saga)
- 569.** Communities struggle for tourism boom. By Caroline Ashley. 8.5.95, p. 6.  
(tourism, wildlife conservation, economy, community based, communal areas, ecotourism, Kunene Region)
- 570.** Namibia 'optimistic' over gas prospects. By Chris Ndivanga. 10.5.95, p. 14.  
(energy, gas, Southern Africa, Kudu gasfield, Shell)
- 571.** Kaoko headmen meet President. By Oswald Shivute. 11.5.95, p. 3.  
(Kaoko, chieftaincy, Johannes Kazonguindi, Nujoma, water supply, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 572.** President a kundathana naaleli yaKaoko. By Oswald Shivute. 11.5.95, p. 9.  
(Kaoko, Nujoma, Oshivambo, [?])
- 573.** Friends of Avis Dam. 16.5.95, p. 5.  
(Avis dam, Windhoek, environment conservation, nature conservation)

- 574.** Damage to environment 'costing Namibia dearly'. 1.6.95, p. 3.  
(environment conservation, environment, economy, NGO's)
- 575.** Borehole story springs a leak; Mystery deepens over EDO application. By Christof Maletsky. 2.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
- 576.** World environment Day; 'Cherish the Earth'. 5.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(World Environment Day, UN, environment conservation, nature conservation, education)
- 577.** Communities face tourism challenge. By Graham Hopwood. 6.6.95, p. 5.  
(Namibian Community Based Tourism Association/Nacobta, community based, economy, tourism, communal areas)
- 578.** Riruako, Garoeb vow to remain politicians. By Chris Ndivanga. 8.6.95, p. 3.  
(chieftaincy, Riruako, Herero, Garoeb, Damara, Traditional Authorities Bill)
- 579.** Govt drops court appeal in ex-Koevoet case. By Christof Maletsky. 13.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(Koevoet)
- 580.** Environment Day targets children. By Lucienne Fild. 13.6.95, p. 2.  
(World Environment Day, children, water, environment conservation, education)
- 581.** Drought hitting hard. Farmers look to eco-tourism... 15.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(ecotourism, drought, tourism, economy, commercial farmers)
- 582.** The truth at last! Borehole probe blown open. By Christof Maletsky and Gwen Lister. 16.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga, report of the Brits Commission)
- 583.** Photograph and comment. Water Saving Countdown. 20.6.95, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Windhoek, water crisis, water saving)
- 584.** Still no progress on EDO ostrich case. By Christof Maletsky. 20.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)

- 585a.** Govt appeals for millions in drought aid. By Christof Maletsky. 21.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, foreign aid, drought relief, food aid)
- 585b.** Borehole 'was for officials needy'. 21.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga, report of the Brits Commission)
- 586.** Borehole saga could hit drought appeal. 22.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga, foreign aid, drought, EU)
- 587.** 'I requested borehole for community' - Hausiku. 22.6.95, p. 3.  
(borehole-saga, report of the Brits Commission, Marco Hausiku)
- 588.** not existing
- 589.** Agreement signed on Epupa study. By Christof Maletsky. 22.6.95, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Angola, Norway)
- 590.** Outcry over enviro damage. 28.6.95, p. 1-2.  
(road construction, nature conservation, Himba, Kaoko, Ruacana, tourism, Kunene Region, environment)
- 591.** Norwegian boost for Misa. By Chris Ndivanga. 29.6.95, p. 4.  
(press, Southern Africa, Norway, Misa - Media Institute of Southern Africa, foreign aid)
- 592.** Seals get a breather. By Lucienne Fild. 17.7.95, p. 1-2.  
(seals, economy, animal diseases, wildlife conservation)
- 593.** Boreholes for the community! By Christof Maletsky. 20.7.95, p. 2.  
(water supply, boreholes, foreign aid, former Ovamboland, Omusati Region, China)
- 594.** Epupa doubts grow; European Union, World Bank express scepticism. By Christof Maletsky. 28.7.95, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, EU, World Bank, Norad, Sida, economy, report in Development Today, Norway)
- 595.** Concerns hang over the Epupa Project. 28.7.95, p. 7.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study)
- 596.** Epupa concerns 'will be dealt with'. 31.7.95, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Norway, Norad, Sida)

597. Govt announces a lower seal quota. By Lucienne Fild. 8.8.95, p. 1-2.  
(seals, economy, wildlife conservation, IFAW - International Fund for Animal Welfare)
598. SA keen to use Kudu gas; top Eskom group meets with President. By Chris Ndivanga. 11.8.95, p. 1-2.  
(energy, gas, Kudu gasfield, South Africa, Eskom)
599. Drought aid drive starts: 163 233 people to be helped. 17.8.95, p. 1.  
(drought, drought relief)
600. Power Problems as Kunene drops. By Christof Maletsky. 18.8.95, p. 1.  
(Swawek, energy, Kunene river, Ruacana)
601. Drought drives Govt to cut back spending; All Ministries affected. By Lucienne Fild. 29.8.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, economy, national budget)
602. Ruacana running dry; Kunene continues dropping, outlook bleak. By Christof Maletsky. 4.9.95, p. 1-2.  
(Ruacana, energy, Kunene river, water level, Swawek)
603. CCN concerned about San. 13.9.95, p. 1.  
(CCN, Bushmen/San)
604. Namibian farmers ready to switch to tourism. By Franna Kavari. 19.9.95, p. 5.  
(commercial farmers, tourism, economy, NAU - Namibia Agricultural Union, guest farms)
605. Electricity hike seems likely. By Christof Maletsky. 29.9.95, p. 1-2.  
(Ruacana, Kunene river, water level, Swawek, energy)
606. Endangered Landscape? 29.9.95, p. 1 (Weekender?).  
(Epupa falls, Kunene river, Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Norway, Sweden)
607. Farmers focus on Nam's water needs. By Chris Ndivanga. 13.10.95, p. 5.  
(agriculture, communal farmers, commercial farmers, consumption of water)

- 608.** Communities Take Control. By Lucienne Fild. 27.10.95, p. 1-2 (Weekender).  
(community based, tourism, Nacobta - Namibian Community Based Tourism Association)
- 609.** Himba MP backs Epupa. 15.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, SWAPO, Angelika Muharukua)
- 610.** Nyae Nyae People Concerned Over Relocation To Communal Lands. By Kxao Moses =/Oma, Manager, Nyae Nyae Farmers' Cooperative. 17.11.95, p. 9.  
(Nyae Nyae Foundation, Bushmen/San, Herero, land fights, land claims)
- 611.** Livestock crisis on cards; Drought aid will not cover needs. 20.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought relief, cattle economy, livestock)
- 612.** Donor aid slow; Drought donations dribbling in. By Lucienne Fild. 23.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(drought, foreign aid, food, borehole-saga)
- 613.** Herero chiefs vow defiance; Unhappy with Traditional Bill. By Franna Kavari. 30.11.95, p. 1-2.  
(chieftaincy, Traditional Authorities Bill, Riruako, Herero)
- 614.** Epupa study on track. By Christof Maletsky. 1.12.95, p. 5.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, alternatives, Kunene river, Angola)
- 615.** Greenspace joins hands with Council. By Lucienne Fild. 4.12.95, p. 5.  
(Avis dam, environment conservation, nature conservation, Windhoek, Greenspace project)
- 616.** Ovahimbas push for own tribal district. By Oswald Shivute. 5.12.95, p. 3.  
(Himba, Kaoko, Ruacana, Kunene Region, Omusati Region, chieftaincy, reorganisation)

## 1996

617. Huge water loss caused by vandals; Damage in excess of N\$ 200 000. 10.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(water supply, crime, vandalism, northern Namibia)
618. Dire water warning for city; Supplies could run out in eight months. By Lucienne Fild. 11.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water supply)
619. Desert spread devours millions; As Nam fails to ratify enviro deal. By Lucienne Fild. 17.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(drought, desertification, environment conservation, economy)
620. King rages over opposition to his plan. By Oswald Shivute. 19.1.96, p. 3.  
(nature conservation, communal farmers, land rights, Omusati Region, chieftaincy)
621. Drought takes livestock toll. 22.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(drought, cattle economy, livestock)
622. Ovitoto cattle on move again. By Lucienne Fild. 22.1.96, p. 3.  
(drought, Ovitoto, communal farmers, grazing land, 'nomads')
623. Protest mounts over King's project. By Absalom Shigwedha. 23.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(nature conservation, communal farmers, land rights, Omusati Region, chieftaincy, migrant workers at Oranjemund)
624. Ministry supports King. By Absalom Shigwedha. 25.1.96, p. 3.  
(nature conservation, Omusati Region, chieftaincy, communal farmers, land rights)
625. Himba at Epupa could be compensated. By Graham Hopwood. 26.1.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa falls, Kaoko, Himba, feasibility study, Epupa hydropower scheme, Uaundjisa Muharukua, Imker Hoogenhout, Swawek, A. Hjort, Windhoek, compensation, World Bank)

- 626a.** Letter to the editor. Riruako and Ovitoto - Facts and Fiction. By Ovitoto Neighbours Fritz Flachberger, Heiko Middendorf. 26.1.96, p. 27.  
(letter to the editor, Riruako, commercial farmers, communal farmers, drought, Ovitoto)
- 626b.** Letter to the editor. 'Policy on rural water not fitting, for the answer...' By Trans-obed Polytechnic, Windhoek. 26.1.96, p. 27.  
(letter to the editor, water supply, price of water, rural areas)
- 627.** The return of the Borehole Scandal; 'Namibia's Watergate' to be debated in NA. By Christof Maletsky. 26.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(borehole-saga)
- 628.** Black-outs killing business in North; Also hitting employment prospects. By Oswald Shivute. 29.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, electricity supply, electricity black-outs, economy, Swawek, former Ovamboland)
- 629.** Water projects coming on tap. By Absalom Shigwedha. 30.1.96, p. 5.  
(water, foreign aid, Sweden, CCN, northern Namibia)
- 630.** Focusing On The Borrowed Earth. By Lesley Paton. 2.2.96, p. 8.  
(television, environment conservation, nature conservation, education)
- 631.** High hopes for Kudu gas; Could supply business boom in Cape. By Chris Ndivanga. 5.2.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield, South Africa, economy, Shell)
- 632.** Letter to the editor. Zemba People Need To Choose Own Leaders... By Marin Tjivera. 2.9.96, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, Ruacana, Kunene Region, Kaoko, Omusati Region, former Ovamboland, Zemba, chieftaincy, Himba, Uukolonkadhi, history)
- 633.** Epupa meeting under fire. 14.2.96, p. 3.  
(Wildlife Society Namibia, wildlife conservation, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, public hearing, Windhoek)
- 634.** Kasikili dispute accord is signed. 16.2.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, Den Haag)
- 635.** A way to go - solar systems show savings. By Chris Ndivanga. 16.2.96, p. 5.  
(energy, solar energy, Namibia, Toivo ya Toivo, WVTC - Windhoek Vocational Training Centre, Germany)

636. Conservancies - Empowering; Communities To Care For Wildlife. 16.2.96, p. 7.  
(wildlife conservation, community based, communal areas)
637. The kindom is at hand; Kwanyama royalty this year. By Oswald Shivute. 20.2.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kwanyama, chieftaincy, restoration)
638. New nationwide campaign on water in the pipeline. By Christof Maletsky. 21.2.96, p. 3.  
(water supply, education, saving water, foreign aid)
639. Avis dam plan dumped; Developer loses interest in project. By Lucienne Fild. 23.2.96, p. 1-2.  
(Avis dam)
640. Bessinger quits National Assembly. 23.2.96, p. 3.  
(Nico Bessinger, parliament, wildlife conservation, nature conservation)
641. Nam tourist industry 'needs to buck up'. By Lucienne Fild. 26.2.96, p. 3.  
(tourism, economy)
642. Seals to get the chop again. By Lucienne Fild. 28.2.96, p. 3.  
(seals, economy)
643. Communal farmers to benefit from wildlife. By Chris Ndivanga. 11.3.96, p. 5.  
(wildlife conservation, tourism, communal farmers)
644. Letter to the editor. Borehole Saga: Corruption - Or Conspiracy? By Nangolo Ithete, Deputy Minister of Environment & Tourism. 1.3.96, p. 19-20.  
(letter to the editor, borehole-saga, Nangolo Ithete)
645. Drought Aid Fraud Claims at Khorixas. 1.3.96, p. 23.  
(drought, drought relief, crime, Kunene Region, Erongo Region, Khorixas)
646. "Chiefs have custody of communal land..." 4.3.96, p. 3.  
(communal areas, communal land, education, former Ovamboland, urban development, chieftaincy)

- 647.** NA gives green light on Kasikili Agreement. By Chris Ndivanga. 7.3.96, p. 3.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, Den Haag, parliament)
- 648.** Epupa firm told to 'come clean' 11.3.96, p. 1.  
(Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, tourism, Burmeister & Partners)
- 649.** Norway extends aid. By Christof Maletsky. 11.3.96, p. 3.  
(Norway, foreign aid)
- 650.** Government urged to address plight of Epupa Himbas. Chris Ndivanga. 11.3.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, compensation, Himba)
- 651.** Kudu field 'a possible alternative to Epupa'; Could be six times bigger than thought. 15.3.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield, Epupa hydropower scheme, South Africa, Namibia)
- 652.** New drought aid scheme outlined. 2.4.96, p. 3.  
(drought, drought aid scheme, drought relief)
- 653.** 'Environment opens door to many riches'. By Lucienne Fild. 2.4.96, p. 5.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, book review of "Namibia Environment", Nujoma, Gert Hanekom, Namibia)
- 654.** Letter to the editor. A Tribute To Dedicated Bergsig Conservationists. By Margaret Jacobsohn, Garth Owen-Smith and IRDNC staff, Kunene and Caprivi. 4.4.96, p. 18.  
(letter to the editor, Kunene Region, Kaoko, elephants, Jacobsohn, Owen-Smith, wildlife conservation, IRDNC - Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, nature conservation, Caprivi)
- 655.** Plans for Oukwanyama king in the final stages. By Tyappa Namutewa. 10.4.96, p. 1.  
(Kwanyama, restoration of chieftaincy, former Ovamboland)
- 656.** Water quotas from July; Von Bach could be empty by November. By Lucienne Fild. 12.4.96, p. 1-2.  
(Windhoek, water crisis)
- 657.** Crime - What Can Namibians Do To Stem The Evil Tide? 12.4.96, p. 6.  
(Namibia, crime)

658. Don't Chuck It, RECYCLE IT! 12.4.96, Weekender, p. 1-2.  
(environment conservation, education, World Recycling Day)
659. Uukwambi king plan 'on track'. By Absalom Shigwedha. 15.4.96, p. 1-2.  
(Uukwambi, restoration of chieftaincy)
660. 'We don't want war' maintains Botswana; Kasikili troops part of cattle operation. By Lucienne Fild. 23.4.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana)
661. Traditional authorities must mobilise to meet challenges of the time. By Lucienne Fild. 25.4.96, p. 5.  
(chieftaincy)
662. Riruako rapped over knuckles. By Lucienne Fild. 29.4.96, p. 3.  
(Herero, chieftaincy, Riruako)
663. Botswana to erect fence to stop cattle disease. 2.5.96, p. 3.  
(Botswana, border, veterinary fence, animal diseases)
664. Bringing power to the people. By Absalom Shigwedha. 3.5.96, p. 3.  
(Swawek, energy, electricity supply, Hangala, Epupa hydropower scheme, Kudu gasfield, Southern Africa)
- 665a. New land, enviro board 'a key tool'. By Franna Kavari. 8.5.96, p. 3.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, development, LUEB - Land Use and Environmental Board, Pendukeni Ithana)
- 665b. Letter to the editor. Epupa - The Unconsidered Consequences Could Haunt Generations of Namibians. By Agua Quente, Windhoek. 10.5.96, p.11.  
(letter to the editor, Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Kunene river, Angola, irrigation, economy)
- 665c. Photographs and comments. People & Places. Tourism Supplement; 13.5.96, p. 1 and 5.  
(advertisement, photography, Himba, tourism)
666. Kudu gas project tops talk between Mandela, Nujoma; 'Important for development, job creation'. 14.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield, South Africa, Namibia, development, economy, Mandela, job creation)

- 667.** Bright future for tourism. By Christof Maletsky. 15.5.96, p. 7.  
(tourism, economy)
- 668.** Cattle disease 'could result in economic chaos'. By Christof Maletsky. 17.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(animal diseases, cattle economy, northern Namibia, Botswana)
- 669.** Abandon Epupa. Govt urged to rather focus on Kudu. By Christof Maletsky. 20.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield, Epupa hydropower scheme, Earthlife Namibia, Urgewald, study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, feasibility study, Germany)
- 670.** Swawek reacts to report on Kudu/Epupa prospects. 21.5.96, p. 3.  
(study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, Kudu gasfield, Epupa hydropower scheme, Swawek)
- 671.** Epupa Defended. By Angelice K. Muharukua, Kunene Region. 24.5.96, p. 11.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Angelika Muharukua, study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, Kunene Region, Kaoko, Himba)
- 672.** 'Wait and see' on Epupa. 28.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, PJTC - Permanent Joint Technical Commission of Namibia & Angola)
- 673.** Letter to the editor. Please Abandon Epupa Project. By Nico Kisting. 31.5.96, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Epupa hydropower scheme)
- 674.** Let's Explore All Alternatives. By Ulli Eins. 31.5.96, p. 9.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Kudu gasfield, study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, Earthlife Namibia, Ulli Eins)
- 675.** 'Bushmen will not be moved'. 31.5.96, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, Great Britain, resettlement)
- 676.** Namibia declared 'drought-stricken'. By Christof Maletsky. 4.6.96, p. 1-2.  
(drought, Namibia, Nujoma)
- 677.** not existing

- 678.** Namibia seeks help for water plan. By Christof Maletsky. 4.6.96, p. 3.  
(drought relief, Master Plan for Water, water supply, foreign aid, Nujoma, Eastern National Water Carrier)
- 679.** Ovaherero at odds. 5.6.96, p. 2.  
(Herero, chieftaincy, Riruako)
- 680.** WOW! It's World Environment Day Again. By Ed Humphries. 5.6.96, p. 7, 10 and 11.  
(environment conservation, nature conservation, World Environment Day, education)
- 681.** Main Epupa headman 'opposes development'. By Christof Maletsky. 6.6.96, p. 1-2.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Kapika, Burmeister & Partners, development, Kaoko, Epupa falls)
- 682.** Swawek throws light on black-outs. 6.6.96, p. 2.  
(Swawek, electricity black-outs, northern Namibia, infrastructure)
- 683.** Water, water not quite everywhere, warn UN experts. 6.6.96, p. 5.  
(water crisis, UN)
- 684.** Letter to the editor. Divisive Ethnicity Negating National Unity In Namibia. By Okatongo Nakase (down with apartheid), Oshikango. 7.6.96, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, tribalism, ethnicity, nation building, Kwanyama, Ndonga, Ovambo, hidden discourses)
- 685.** Hage slams tribalism. By Tyappa Namutewa. 10.6.96, p. 1-2.  
(tribalism, Hage Geingob)
- 686.** Mumbuu a ponokela Earthlife Namibia. By Absalom Shigwedha. 13.6.96, p. 9.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Earthlife Namibia, Edward Mumbuu, Oshivambo, [?]; see 687)
- 687.** DTA MP slams Epupa opponents. By Absalom Shigwedha. 17.6.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, study of Earthlife Namibia & Urgewald, Edward Mumbuu, DTA, Kudu gasfield, Hikuminue Kapika, Headman Thom, chieftaincy, Epupa falls, Herero)

- 688.** Opinion. Managing The Environment Is A Bread And Butter Issue... By Karl Mutani Aribeb. 28.6.96, p. 6.  
(environment management, nature conservation, wildlife conservation, WWF - World Wildlife Fund, communal areas, history, Namibia)
- 689.** Botswana, Nam meet on use of Okavango. By Jean Sutherland. 1.7.96, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Namibia, Okavango river, water supply, Germany)
- 690.** Power supply for region in spotlight. By Christof Maletsky. 2.7.96, p. 3.  
(energy, Southern Africa, Swawek, Nampower)
- 691.** King in forestry row; Community protests over lack of consultation. By Oswald Shivute. 3.7.96, p. 1-2.  
(forestry reserve, nature conservation, Omuasati Region, chieftaincy, land rights, communal farmers, Uukwaluudhi, Josia Shikongo Taapopi)
- 692.** Nampower is key to investment. By Absalom Shigwedha. 3.7.96, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, Swawek, Nampower, economy)
- 693.** Government acts to tighten taps on water recovery. By Jean Sutherland. 4.7.96, p. 3.  
(water supply, rural areas, price of water)
- 694.** Power to go private. 4.7.96, p. 3.  
(energy, electricity supply, northern Namibia, privatisation)
- 695.** Pro-Epupa group lobbies Govt. 16.7.96, p. 3.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, petition, Kunene Region, Himba, Kudu gasfield, Earthlife Namibia, Urgewald, Norad/SWEDPOWER, Opuwo, KDL, Hage Geingob, Burmeister)
- 696a.** Editor's note. Need for a 'clean' Debate on Epupa. 19.7.96, p. 7.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, petition, Kunene Region, Himba, water supply, development, economy)
- 696b.** Dam Spurs National Debate on River, Chile's Future. 19.7.96, p. 7.  
(Chile, Ralco dam, energy, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', environment conservation, nature conservation, water, gas, electricity supply)
- 696c.** Women Through the Lens. 19.7.96, p. 5.  
(Sister, photography, culture, women, Himba, Maria Namundjebo, exhibition)

- 696d.** Ekse Kuume. Can somebody explain... Puh-lease? By Lazarus Jacobs. Weekender; 19.7.96, p. 10.  
(Kunene Region, Opuwo, Khorixas, Rundu, water supply, Epupa hydropower scheme, rally)
- 697.** Another step forward for Kudu gas hopes. 6.8.96, p. 3.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield, Shell)
- 698.** Namibia's San population under threat. By Lucienne Field. 8.8.96, p. 3.  
(Bushmen/San, "passive ethnocultural genocide", 'indigenous/tribal peoples', NSHR - National Society for Human Rights, Nangoloh, Kxoe, Caprivi, health)
- 699.** Controversial Dam Looms Over Tribes In Malaysia. By Bill Tarrant. 9.8.96, p. 7.  
(Malaysia, energy, electricity suupply, rain forest, 'indigenous/tribal peoples')
- 700.** An Island With Two Names. 23.8.96, Weekender, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili/Sedudu, Botswana, tourism)
- 701.** Epupa and Kudu plans 'not affected' by new SADC deal. 28.8.96, p. 3.  
(energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, Kudu gasfield, Southern Africa)
- 702.** Govt to probe Khorixas issue. By Christof Maletsky. 29.8.96, p. 1-2.  
(Khorixas, Opuwo, Regional Government of the Kunene Region)



# New Era

1991

1. New Era, Newspaper For A New Namibia. 21.3.91. First edition of New Era. p. 1 and 2.  
(press, New Era)
2. Study On Massive Kudu Natural Gas Reserves Underway. By Fred M'ule. 11.7.91, p. 1-2.  
(energy, Kudu gasfield)
3. Water Project On Stream. 18-24.7.91, p. 6.  
(water supply, northern Namibia, former Ovamboland)
4. The Himba: Where Culture is Consistent and Valued. By William Nkuruh. 18-24.7.91, p. 27.  
(Opwu, Himba, culture, Kaoko)
5. Letter to the editor. The Himba Fortress. By Christian Goltz, Kiel Germany. 25-31.7.91, p. 8.  
(letter to the editor, Himba, culture, Kaoko, tourism, Germany)
6. Nujoma Slams Chiefs' Pay-Out. By Amos Nguaiko. 25-31.7.91, p. 13.  
(Opwu, visit of Nujoma, chieftaincy (payment), infrastructure (transport))
7. Kaoko People Go For Bush Courts; 'Whereas wronged parties get compensation in local courts, it is not so with magistrates courts'. By Rajah Munamava. 25-31.7.91, p. 16.  
(Kaoko, traditional law, chieftaincy)
8. Medical Project Moves To Kaoko. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 8-14.8.91, p. 7.  
(Kaoko, Opwu, health, infrastructure (health))
9. Oil Search Gets Into Top Gear. 8-14.8.91, p. 24.  
(energy, oil,)

10. Land-grabbers Ruffle Bushmen. By Bianca Rocha. 5-11.9.91, p. 2.  
(Bushmen/San, Kavango Region, land rights)
11. Newspaper Industry Faces Crunch. By Farayi Munyuki. 5-11.9.91, p. 11.  
(press, freedom of the press)
12. Bushmen Find 'Dream Homes' At Drimiopsis. By William Nkuruh. 5-11.9.91, p. 15.  
(Bushmen/San, resettlement, Drimiopsis, Gobabis)
13. Museum Of Inequity? By Williams Nkuruh. 5-11.9.91, p. 28.  
(State Museum Windhoek, history, Anjie Otto-Reiner, culture)
14. Alcohol Menace. 12-12.9.91, p. 7.  
(alcohol, Opuwo, Kaoko)
15. NORAD To The Rescue. By Cassius Moetie. 12-18.9.91, p. 7.  
(Norway, foreign aid, Norad)
16. O Kaoko No Urunga Vo Vinamuinjo. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 12-18.9.91, p. 21.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, Otjiherero, [?])
17. Omuriro Wa njono Orukandwa Rwa Kaoko. 12-18.9.91, p. 21.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, Otjiherero, [?])
18. Parched Ovambo Seeks Drinking Water. 19-25.9.91, p. 6.  
(former Ovamboland, water supply, water)
19. Riruako Faces Challenge. By Moses Gowaseb. 19-25.9.91, p. 7.  
(Herero, Riruako, chieftaincy)
20. Electricity Brings Light But May Be Leaving Death Behind. By Anne Page. 19-25.9.91, p. 10.  
(energy, electricity, health, education)
21. Man Of Vision Aims To Conserve Land. By Linda Baker. 19-25.9.91, p. 23.  
(Elias Aro Xoagub, Kaoko, Twyfelfontein, former Damaraland, nature conservation, wildlife conservation, tourism, Save The Rhino Trust, communal areas)
- 22a. Hereros And The Holy Fire: The Link. By Duncan Guy. 19-25.9.91, p. 27.  
(Herero, culture, holy fire, Talismanis)

- 22b.** "Protect Nature, Save Humanity." Such is the message Namibian actors will take to Finland later this month. By Eve Black. 19-25.9.91, p. 27. (National Theatre of Namibia, environment conservation, nature conservation, theatre, education, Finland)
- 23.** 'No Blue Blood In Riruako's Veins'. By Joram Rukambe. 26.9.-3.10.91, p. 12. (Herero, chieftaincy, Riruako)
- 24.** Health Problems Plague Kaoko. By Eve Black. 26.9.-3.10.91, p. 27. (Kaoko, Opuwo, health, Windhoek, water supply)
- 25.** Kings, Chiefs And Commoners; Traditional Rule Over The Centuries In Namibia. By Christo Botha. 3-9.10.91, p. 13 and 15. (chieftaincy, history, Christo Botha)
- 26.** Managing Fragile Ecology. 17-23.10.91, p. 11. (ecology, environment management, development)
- 27.** The Thirsty Afraid Of Mistery Lake. By Leefa Martin. 17-23.10.91, p. 23. (Lake Otjikoko, history, water, myths)
- 28.** Namibia Backs New Global Conservation Strategy. 31.10.-6.11.91, p. 24. (nature conservation, wildlife conservation, UN, WWF)
- 29.** Buried But Unforgotten Boers Of Angola. By Dale Lautenbach. 7-13.11.91, p. 29. (Dorslandtrekkers, history, Angola)
- 30.** Nature Study Brought Closer. By Leefa Martin. 14-20.11.91, p. 23. (nature conservation, wildlife conservation, Etosha)
- 31.** Harrassed Bushmen Stage Protest March. By Bianka Rocha. 21-27.11.91, p. 6. (Bushmen/San, rally, Western Caprivi, Rundu, chieftaincy, land rights)
- 32.** Photograph and comment. Break time. 28.11.-4.12.91, p. 1. (photo reporting, Himba, Windhoek, Cultural and Music Extravaganza and Fund-raiser, music)

33. Megan Bieselete: Mother Of Ju/'hoansi. By Beata Kasale. 28.11.-4.12.91, p. 32.  
(Bushmen/San, Megan Bieselete, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Nyae Nyae Foundation)
34. Photographs and comments. Gala Performance Wasted By Rain. 5-11.12.91, p. 17.  
(photo reporting, Himba, Windhoek, Cultural and Music Extravaganza and Fund-raiser, music)
35. Opwu Wholesale Opens Doors To Himbas. By Weich Mupya. 19-25.12.91, p. 1.  
(Kaoko, Opwu, Himba, wholesale)
- 36a. Spare The Lichens, Tourists Urged. By Eve Black. 19.-25.91, p. 27.  
(wildlife conservation, Eastern Caprivi, community based)
- 36b. Water: The rare commodity that rules Omborondo. By Williams Nkuruh. 19-25.12.91, p. 33.  
(water supply, Omatjette, rural areas)

- 37a. Kavango: The life-sustaining river. By Johannes Joachim. 16.-22.1.92, p. 24.  
(water, Okavango river, fishing, Caprivi, Kavango)
- 37b. Necessity Turns San Into Farmers. By Leefa Martin. 16.-22.1.92, p. 31.  
(Bushmen/San, Nyae Nyae Foundation, agriculture, hunting, Zimbabwe)
38. Four In Court Over Theft Of 33 Cattle. By Frans Murangi. 23.-29.1.92, p. 6.  
(stock theft, crime, police, Khorixas, former Damaraland)
39. Nyae Nyae: The Bushmen's Weapon Against Detractors. By Beata Kasale. 23.-29.1.92, p. 29.  
(Bushmen/San, Nyae Nyae Development Foundation of Namibia (NNDFN), Bieseile, land rights, land claims, Windhoek)
40. Kavango Power Project On Course. 6-12.2.92, p. 2.  
(Kavango, electricity supply)
41. Kaokolanders Hold Christianity In Suspicion. By Weich Mupya and Marvin Tjikotoke. 6.-12.2.92, p.26.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, church, mission, christianity, holy fire, Herero)
42. Kaoko Gets Game Reserve. By Weich Mupya. 13-19.2.92, p. 23.  
(Kaoko, game reserve, wildlife conservation, Purros)
43. Communal Farmers Get Reprieve. By Weich Mupya. 20.-26.2.92, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, NAU - Namibia Agricultural Union, animal diseases, livestock, economy, veterinary fence, communal farmers, Kaoko)
44. What Gets Priority Conservation, Survival? By Theodora Nandjaa. 20-26.2.92, p. 23.  
(wildlife conservation, nature conservation, deforestation, rural areas, former Ovamboland, foreign aid, education)
45. Legislators Focus On Drought Threat. By Eve Black. 27.2.-4.3.92, p. 3.  
(drought, drought relief, parliament)

- 46.** War Over Fresh Water Threatens World Peace. By Francis Mwanza. 27.2.-4.3.92, p. 29.  
(water, water supply, water war, UN, Dublin)
- 47.** Farmers Demand Pasture As Drought Hits Livestock. 5-11.3.92, p. 6.  
(drought, drought relief, Khorixas, rally, communal farmers)
- 48.** Photograph and comment. Cooling off. 5-11.3.92, p. 7.  
(photo reporting, Opuwo, water, Himba)
- 49.** Drought Unleashes Hunger On Bushmen. By Moses Gowaseb. 12-18.3.92, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, drought, starvation, Ben's camp, Tsumkwe, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
- 50.** San Chief Deplores Herero Resettlement. By Moses Gowaseb. 12-18.3.92, p. 2.  
(Bushmen/San, chieftaincy, land rights, land claims, Herero, former Bushmanland)
- 51.** Villagers Gang Up On Cattle Thieves. By Weich Mupya. 12-18.3.92, p. 8.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, stock theft, crime, chieftaincy, police)
- 52.** Photographs and comments. Drought Crunch Threatens Bushmen. 12-18.3.92, p. 17.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San, starvation, drought, former Bushmanland, Tsumkwe)
- 53.** Mourning Erosion Of Damara Culture. By Absalom Koch. 12-13.92, p. 27.  
(Khorixas, Damara, Sesfontein, culture, children, education, Kunene Region)
- 54.** Kaoko: Where Tradition And Backwardness Walk Together. By Rajah Munamava. 12-18.3.92, p. 31.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, culture, Himba, development, schools, SADF, Commissioner Veii)
- 55.** Mine-sweeping Nears End In North. By William Mbangula. 19-25.3.92, p. 7.  
(Swawek, mines, northern Namibia, electricity supply)
- 56.** The Goods Must Be Sneering; Fortune Deserts Bushman Actor. By Moses Gowaseb. 19-25.3.92, p. 29.  
(Bushmen/San, film, "The Gods Must Be Crazy", /Gao\oma)

- 57.** Botswana: Guilty Under International Law. By Hafeni Shimutwikeni. 26.3.-1.4.92, p. 11. (Kasikili, Botswana)
- 58.** Photographs and comments. Celebration Without Pomp And Pageantry. 26.3.-1.4.92, p. 17. (photo reporting, Opuwo, Himba, independence)
- 59.** Reversing Marriage Conventions; Among The Bushmen, Women Ask For The Man's Hand. By Moses Gowaseb. 26.3.-1.4.92, p. 27. (Bushmen/San, culture, marriage)
- 60.** Epupa Hydro-electric Scheme Brightens Development Hopes. By William Mbangula. 26.3.-1.4.92, p. 31. (energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, history, Ruacana, Kaoko, development, Swawek, South Africa)
- 61.** Botswana Won't Budge; Kasikili Is Our Island, Says Minister. By Rajah Munamava. 30.4.-6.5.92, p. 1-2. (Kasikili, Botswana)
- 62.** Zeroing On Health In Kaoko Region. By Weich Mupya. 30.4.-1.5.92, p. 25. (Kaoko, Kunene Region, Opuwo, health, Hitjevi Veii)
- 63.** Land Management Is Key To Sustainable Use. By Fred Mwilima. 30.4.-1.5.92, p. 31. (land management, water supply, communal farmers, commercial farmers, Wolfgang Werner, nature conservation)
- 64.** Drought Takes Its Toll; 4'000 Small Stock, 500 Cattle Killed. By Gerson Nghiutuwamata. 21-27.5.92, p. 2. (drought, livestock, Kunene Region)
- 65.** Rössing Mineral Search Gives Hope To Kunene. By Weich Mupya. 28.5.-3.6.92, p. 31. (Kaoko, economy, mining, Toivo ya Toivo, Rössing, Epupa hydropower scheme, Epempe, unemployment, Kunene Region)
- 66.** 'Solar Energy Can Help Namibia Diversify Power Sources'. 11-17.6.92, p. 23. (energy, solar energy, Windhoek)

- 67.** Pollution Sullies Kaoko. By Weich Mupya. 11-17.6.92, p. 23.  
(Opwu, Opwu townships, environment conservation, Kaoko, nature conservation)
- 68.** Stinking Filth Stifles Otuzemba Township. By Weich Mupya. 18-24.6.92, p. 25.  
(Opwu, Otuzemba, Opwu-townships, health, infrastructure)
- 69.** When A Toothless Gum Is A Mark Of Beauty. By Weich Mupya. 18-24.6.92, p. 27.  
(Herero, Himba, culture, Opwu, teeth)
- 70.** Photographs and comments. 'Silent' Bushmen Speak Out. 25.6.-1.7.92, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San, Windhoek)
- 71.** Photographs and comments. Culture On Wheels. 2-8.7.92, p. 2.  
(Himba, cars, Opwu)
- 72.** Droogtehulp Vir Damaraland En Kaokoland. 9-15.7.92, p. 19.  
(drought relief, former Damaraland, Kaoko, Afrikaans)
- 73.** Drought Aid Measures In Top Gear. By Eve Black. 9-15.7.92, p. 7.  
(drought relief, parliament)
- 74.** Exit New Era, Enter Falcon Jet. By Eve Black. 16-22.7.92, p. 3.  
(Windhoek, New Era, press, aeroplane, parliament)
- 75.** Kunene Bemoans Lack Of Banks. By Weich Mupya. 16-22.7.92, p. 24.  
(Opwu, Kunene Region, infrastructure (banks), economy, Hitjevi Veii)
- 76.** Hereros 'Caged' In World Of Taboos. By Joram Rukambe. 16-22.7.92, p. 27.  
(Herero, culture, Okakarara, cattle economy, taboos)
- 77.** Tame Racial Hostility Via Education. By Harold Tjahikika. 16-22.7.92, p. 11.  
(racism, ethnicity, nation building, education)
- 78.** To Die A Tribe, To Be Born A Nation. By Johannes Tjitjo. 16-22.7.92, p. 11.  
(ethnicity, nation building, tribalism)

79. Himbas Ondjongo Dance Stands The Test Of Time. By Weich Mupya. 23-29.7.92, p. 27.  
(Himba, culture, Kaoko, ondjongo dance)
80. All Is Well That Ends Well. By William Mbangula. 23-29.7.92, p. 29.  
(water supply, rural areas, foreign aid)
81. Teacher's Exodus Leaves Opuwo In A Quandary. By Weich Mupya. 23-29.7.92, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, schools, education)
82. Officials Clash Over Bushmen's Rights. By Engel Nawatiseb. 30.7.-5.8.92, p. 8.  
(Bushmen/San, Nyae Nyae Foundation, Bieseile, Wolfgang Werner, land rights, land reform, Tsumkwe)
83. 'Continued Freedom Hinges On Responsible Reporting'. 6-12.8.92, p. 4.  
(press, AZ, The Namibian, freedom of the press)
84. Dams Threaten Damara Eco-system. By Fred Mwilima. 6-12.8.92, p. 23.  
(former Damaraland, Kunene Region, nature conservation, dams, water supply, Save The Rhino Trust)
85. People-based Tourism Gaining Ground. By Fred Mwilima. 13-19.8.92, p. 23.  
(tourism, community based, Kunene Region, Khorixas)
86. No Longer A Voice In The Wilderness. By Moses Gowaseb. 13-19.8.92, p. 29.  
(Bushmen/San, Windhoek, Botswana, land rights)
87. Photograph and comment. Bless You My Children. 27.8.-2.9.92, p. 1.  
(Himba, Herero Day, Okahandja)
88. Opuwo School Renamed. 27.8.-2.9.92, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, schools, Mureti ua Kaupangwa)
89. Sans Face Feline Rogues In Battle For Survival. By Fred Mwilima. 27.8.-2.9.92, p. 23.  
(Bushmen/San, former Bushmanland, land claims, wildlife conservation, WWF, Windhoek)
90. When Blackmail Becomes A Tool Of Conservation. 10-16.9.92, p. 10.  
(seals, blackmail, wildlife conservation)

91. Drought Toll Up In Khorixas. By Absolom Koch. 17-23.9.92, p. 7.  
(drought, Khorixas, water, former Damaraland)
- 92a. Leading The People To The Water. By Eve Black. 17-23.9.92, p. 23.  
(water supply, rural areas, development)
- 92b. Cartoons and comments. Water Is Life ... Use water wisely. 17-23.9.92, p. 23.  
(cartoons, saving water, education)
93. The Drought, That Jet And The Silent Facts. By Fred M'ule. 24-30.9.92, p. 29.  
(drought, aeroplane, parliament, elections)
94. Water Search Hots Up As Drought Licks Namibia Dry. 24-30.9.92, p. 32.  
(water supply, search of water, drought, former Ovamboland)
95. Education Comes To Bushmanland. By Fred Mwilima. 1-7.10.92, p. 22.  
(Bushmen/San, former Bushmanland, Tsumkwe, Nyae Nyae Foundation, schools, education)
96. Bazaars Liven Up In Sleepy Opuwo. By Weich Mupya. 1-7.10.92, p. 28.  
(Opuwo, bazaars, leisure)
97. Northern Farmers Shun Commercial Farms? By Martin Tjituka. 8-14.10.92, p. 2.  
(communal farmers, veterinary fence, northern Namibia, commercial areas, Kaire Mbuende)
98. Tourist Sets Bush Ablaze. 8-14.10.92, p. 6.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, tourism, bush fires)
99. Himbas Shy Away From Registration. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 22-28.10.92, p. 3.  
(Kaoko, Opuwo, Himba, elections)
100. Catering Co-operative Opens. 29.10.-4.11.92, p. 24.  
(Opuwo, Matuhono Catering Project, women, development, economy)
101. Photographs and comments. Drought Throws People Out Of Homes. 12-18.11.92, p. 17.  
(squatters, Damara, Daan Viljoen dam)

102. Water: A Source Of Life, Death To Some. 12-18.11.92, p. 25.  
(water, health, UN, WHO)
103. Drought Devastates Damaraland. By Absolom Koch. 19-25.11.92, p. 1.  
(drought, former Damaraland, wildlife conservation, elephants)
104. Mission Opposes Baby Baptism. By Selma Gumbo. 19-25.11.92, p. 26.  
(Opwu, church, mission, baptism)
105. Living In The Shadow Of Kasikili. By Rajah Munamava. 26.11.-2.12.92,  
p. 2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, Chobe river, fishing)
106. When Blood Is Lighter Than Water. By Theodora Nandjaa.  
26.11.-2.12.92, p. 32.  
(water supply, former Ovamboland, canal between Okaho and Uuvudhiya,  
infrastructure)
107. Drought Decimates Livestock In North. 17-23.12.92, p. 6.  
(drought, livestock, former Ovamboland)
108. Photograph and comment. Greetings, Greetings. 17-23.12.92, p. 8.  
(photo reporting, Bushmen/San, foreign aid, Peace Corps)
109. Colonial Vestiges Inhibit Learning, Growth Process. By Absalom Koch.  
23-29.12.92, p. 22.  
(Khorixas, education, schools)
110. San Cling To A Dying Culture. By Calicious Nawa. 23-29.12.92, p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, culture, Caprivi, initiation ceremony, women, marriage)

111. Energy Saving Gets Top Priority As Import Bill Hits R750million. By Fred Mwilima. 7-13.1.93, p. 29.  
(energy, saving energy, drought, Swawek, Ruacana, Epupa hydropower scheme)
112. Villagers, Farmers Bemonan Death Of Life Source; Omatako River Loses Its Raging Might. By Martin Tjituka. 14-20.1.93, p. 23.  
(water, Omatako river, Okakarara, drought, Herero)
113. Communing With The Dead, For Rain. By Johannes Joachim. 14-20.93.  
(drought, Kavango, culture, rain, ancestral spirits, Shambyu)
114. For The San, The Bush Is A Friend. By Engel Nawatiseb. 21-27.1.93,  
p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, Tsumkwe, culture, women, motherhood, delivery, health)
115. Bushmen Brave The Drought Crunch; With All The Denudation, It Is As If The Gods Have Turned Off The Taps. By Rajah Munamava. 21-27.1.93,  
p. 29.  
(Bushmen/San, drought, starvation, Tsumkwe)
116. Parents Grumble Over New Fee Rates. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 4-10.93,  
p. 22.  
(Opuwo, Kunene Region, schools, economy)
117. Kashe Talks Of A Dying Culture. By Frans Murangi. 4-10.2.93, p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, parliament, Tsumkwe, Windhoek, culture, Geelbooi Kashe)
118. Sun Shines On San People. By Weich Mupya. 18-24.2.93, p. 8.  
(Bushmen/San, foreign aid, schools, health, Caprivi, former Bushmanland)
119. When Old Water Gives New Hope. By Leefa Martin. 4-10.3.93, p. 31.  
(drought, water table, Omaheke)
120. Pupils End Strike. 18-24.3.93, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, schools, class boycotts, Kaoko)
121. Amathila Counsels Councillor. 25-31.3.93, p. 8.  
(Opuwo, town council, Libertine Amathila, Rex Sheehama)

122. Letter to the editor. Dissatisfaction Rife In Kaoko. By Julius "KK" Kautjoua, Opuwo. 25-31.3.93, p. 12.  
(letter to the editor, schools, education, Opuwo, Kaoko)
123. Region To Lose In-Service And Gain Ressource Centre. By Absalom Kock. 25-31.3.93, p. 22.  
(Khorixas, schools, education)
124. Swiss Doctor Embraces Sans; As They Discover Value Of Modern Medicine. By Clement Nawa. 25-31.3.93, p. 25.  
(Bushmen/San, health, former Bushmanland, Switzerland, foreign aid, Melitta Mangetti)
125. Geingob Praises Tourism Success. 1-7.4.93, p. 23.  
(tourism, economy, Hage Geingob)
126. Greenpeace Has Seen The Future And It Is Oil-free. By Patricia Reaney. 22-29.4.93, p. 23.  
(Greenpeace, oil)
127. Traditional Rule Gains People's Favour. By Eve Black. 22-28.4.93, p. 29.  
(chieftaincy)
128. Epango Won't Spare The Rod. By Joram Rukambe. 6-12.5.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Okakarara, stock theft, crime, police, communal farmers)
129. Row Erupts Over King's Houses. By William Mbangula. 6-12.5.93, p. 6.  
(chieftaincy, Uukwaliudhi, former Ovamboland)
130. Stock Thieves To Tangle With The Tribal Authorities. 6-12.5.93, p. 10.  
(stock theft, Epango, traditional law, chieftaincy)
131. Suspected Rustlers Threaten To Loot Kraals; Vigilantes Get Death Threats. By Joram Rukambe. 13-19.5.93, p. 1-2.  
(stock theft, Okakarara, Epango)
132. Stand-off Leads To Stalemate; Epango Defies Court Order. By Moses Gowaseb. 10-12.6.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Okondjatu)
133. Green Namibia Adviser Takes Leave. By William Mbangula. 10-16.6.93, p. 23.  
(reforestation, nature conservation, former Ovamboland, Finland, SWAPO)

- 134.** Emotions Erupt Over Kasikili. 17-23.6.93, p. 3.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, parliament)
- 135.** Electricity Reaches Villagers. 17-23.93, p. 31.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas, northern Namibia)
- 136.** San's Chief Bemoans His People's Life. By Calicious Nawa. 24-30.6.93, p. 9.  
(Bushmen/San, Caprivi, Kepi George)
- 137.** New Era Unravels The Whys Behind The Defiance; Epango: The Inside Story. By Moses Gowaseb. 1-7.7.93, p. 29.  
(Epango, Okondjatu, stock theft)
- 138.** Claim Goes To Home Ministry; Epango Victims Demand R1.2m. By Joram Rukambe. 15-21.7.93, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, Okakarara)
- 139a.** Riruako Calls For Talks Over Epango. By Rajah Munamava. 15-21.7.93, p. 8.  
(Riruako, Epango, traditional law, chieftaincy)
- 139b.** Earthlife Petitions. 15-21.7.93, p. 8.  
(Earthlife Namibia, Olympia Reisen, petition)
- 140.** More Vie To Join Epango. By Feddenny Kabunga. 15-21.7.93, p. 9.  
(Epango, Aminuis)
- 141.** MP Cautions Against Epupa Impact. By Eve Black. 15-21.7.93, p. 23.  
(Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, Michaela Hübschle, tourism, Kaoko, nature conservation, Himba)
- 142.** Women Seek To Reconcile Epango, State. By Joram Rukambe. 22-28.7.93, p. 9.  
(Epango, women, Okakarara)
- 143.** Epango: A Crime Against Democracy. By Edward Ndopand 22-28.7.93, p. 11.  
(Epango, democracy, SWAPO, DTA)
- 144.** New Travel Agency Aims To Boost Rural tourism. By Fred Mwilima. 22-28.7.93, p. 24.  
(rural areas, tourism, economy)

- 145.** Damara Culture Finds Advocate. By Moses Gowaseb. 22-28.7.93, p. 27.  
(Damara, culture, Khorixas, former Damaraland, festival (culture))
- 146.** Land Issue Hampers San Progress. By Eve Black. 19-25.8.93, p. 9.  
(Bushmen/San, land rights, land claims, Mangetti Dune)
- 147.** Preacher Takes On Sans' Cause. By Eve Black. 26.8.-1.9.93, p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, music, 'indigenous/tribal peoples', Preacher Soey Abraham)
- 148.** Brick Projects Hits Big Tim. By Selma Gumbo. 16-22.9.93, p. 24.  
(Opuwo, women, Opuwo Women's Brick-Making project, development, economy)
- 149.** Sans Lay Claim To Etosha. By Fred Mwilima. 23-29.9.93, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, land claims, Etosha)
- 150.** Quiet Opuwo Promised Development Support. By Selma Gumbo.  
23-29.9.93, p. 24.  
(Opuwo, UN, UNICEF, foreign aid, development, IABP - Integrated Area-Based Programme)
- 151.** Traditional Institutions Should Be Safeguarded. 30.9.-6.10.93, p. 10.  
(chieftaincy, traditional law)
- 152.** Kunene Rises From Ruins Of Conflict. By Weich Mupya. 14-20.10.93,  
p. 31.  
(Kaoko, Kunene Region, Konflikte, Angelika Muharukua, KDL -Kaoko Development League, development, Heinz Maundu, Mika Muhenje, Hennie Muundjua)
- 153.** Leaders Query Motives Of Royalists; Kwanyama 'crowning' Comes To Nought. By Rajah Munamava. 21-27.10.93, p. 2.  
(chieftaincy, Kwanyama, Ohangwena, restoration)
- 154.** Sans Demand Equality. 21-27.10.93, p. 6.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, affirmative action, Gaborone)
- 155.** Villagers Bank On Tourism. By Alwyn Lubbe. 21-27.10.93, p. 24.  
(tourism, community based, Spitzkoppe)
- 156.** Chiefs Renew Traditional Ties. By Joram Rukambe. 21-27.10.93, p. 27.  
(Riruako, Herero, Okakarara, Ovambo, chieftaincy)

- 157.** Sans Press For Right To Land. By Eve Black. 28.10.-3.11.93, p. 31.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, land rights, land claims, Gaborone, Megan Bieseile, Nyae Nyae Foundation)
- 158.** Epango Talks Inconclusive. By Frans Murangi. 4-10.11.93, p. 6.  
(Epango, Gobabis, Ombudsman, Fanuel Kozonguizi)
- 159.** Indigenous Peoples Exchange Notes. 11-17.11.93, p. 2.  
('indigenous/tribal peoples', Bushmen/San, Saami, Aborigines, Australia)
- 160.** Ombepo Ja Muhona Mai Zingi Mo Rukondua Rua Kunene. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 18-24.11.93, p. 21.  
(Opuwo, Kunene Region, Otjiherero, [?])
- 161.** 'King' Garöeb Faces Challenge. By Absolom Koch. 25.11.-1.12.93, p. 1-2.  
(Damara, Khorixas, chieftaincy, Justus Garoeb, UDF)
- 162.** Reverend Praises Old Herero Ritual. By Weich Mupya. 25.11.-1.12.93,  
p. 27.  
(Herero, culture, marriage, church)
- 163.** Old Timers Swamp Opuwo For Birth Certificates. By Marvin Tjikotoke.  
9-15.12.93, p. 8.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, pension)
- 164.** Hungry Sans Skip Classes. By Frans Murangi. 9-15.12.93, p. 22.  
(Bushmen/San, starvation, schools, former Bushmanland)
- 165.** A 'Wild' People Reel Under Impact Of A New Lifestyle; Sans Shed Nomadism. By Joshua Amupadhi. 9-15.12.93, p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, agriculture, drought, nomadism, resettlement)
- 166.** No Development Without Energy, Says Ya Toivo. 23-29.12.93, p. 24.  
(energy, electricity, Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, Toivo ya Toivo, development, economy)

167. Opuwo Farmers Want Epango-like Group. By Weich Mupya. 6-12.1.94, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, Epango, Kunene Region, border, Angola, police, stock theft)
168. Suspected Car Thief Flees. By Marvin Tjikotoke. 6-12.1.94, p. 8.  
(car theft, Kunene Region, Epupa falls, police)
169. People-Based Conservation set To Benefit Villagers. By Fred Mwilima. 6-12.1.94, p. 23.  
(nature conservation, community based, wildlife conservation, Etosha, rural areas)
170. Wildlife Society Seeks To Turn Seal Colony Into Tourist Attraction. By Organ !Gonteb. 13-19.1.94, p. 23.  
(seals, wildlife conservation, tourism, Wildlife Society)
171. Mixed Feelings Sum Up Kunene Auctions In '93. By Weich Mupya. 13-19.1.94, p. 24.  
(Opuwo, livestock auctions, Meatco, Kunene Region)
172. Now Epango Takes To Flogging Women. By Joram Rukambe and Anna Shivute. 3-9.2.94, p. 1-2.  
(Epango, ethnicity, women, tribalism, flogging, BaHerero, !Gam)
173. Using Fences, Costs To Curtail Cattle, Tourists. By Keith Summerville. 3-9.2.94, p. 24.  
(Okavango Delta, water, nature conservation, tourism, fence, cattle economy)
174. 'Lumpy Skin' In Kunene. By Weich Mupya. 10-16.2.94, p. 2.  
(Kunene Region, animal diseases)
175. Opuwo Toys With Education Ills. By Weich Mupya. 17-23.2.94, p. 22.  
(Opuwo, schools, education)
176. Solar Energy, Wind Energy Still Under-used. 17-23.2.94, p. 29.  
(energy, wind energy, solar energy)
177. Councillors Split Over Monument. 10-16.3.94, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, monuments, war, PLAN, Koevoet)

178. Sans Paint Their Way To Fame, Cash. By Moses Gowaseb. 10-16.3.94, p. 27.  
(Bushmen/San, Botswana, exhibition, painting, Windhoek)
179. Criticism Apart, Epupa Is A Must. By Fred Mwilima. 17-23.3.94, p. 23.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity supply, nature conservation, Himba, Kaoko, Himba, Kudu gasfield, Jesaya Nyamu, Shirley Bethune, Wildlife Society)
180. Drought Strangles Southern Kunene. By Weich Mupya. 24-30.3.94, p. 7.  
(drought, Kunene Region, former Damaraland, water supply, boreholes)
181. Olympia Reisen Faces Threat. By Weich Mupya & Anna Shivute. 31.3.-6.4.94, p. 3.  
(Olympia Reisen, tourism, Purros, Kaoko, Ernst Karlowa)
182. Editor's note. Epupa Is A Necessity. 7-13.4.94, p. 10.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, development)
183. Rural Farmers Urged To Promote Tourism. By Fred Mwilima. 21-27.4.94, p. 23.  
(tourism, communal farmers)
184. Nujoma Highlights Kunene's Potential. By Weich Mupya. 21-27.4.94, p. 24.  
(Nujoma, Kunene Region, Okangwati, development, economy, Sesfontein, Warmquelle)
185. Volunteer Cries Out For Help. By Desmond Basson. 28.4.-4.5.94, p. 15.  
(Opwu, Peace Corps, foreign aid, infrastructure, soccer, sports, schools, Todd Elmer)
186. Sans Hunger For Education. By Clement Nawa. 28.4.-4.5.94, p. 22.  
(Bushmen/San, education, schools)
187. Bessinger Advances A Case For Sustainability. By Eve Black. 28.4.-4.5.94, p. 23.  
(tourism, development, nature conservation, wildlife conservation, Nico Bessinger)
188. Opwu Villagers' Despair Contrasts With Official Optimism; The Forgotten Dreamers. By Brian-Bethuel Katjimune. 28.4.-4.5.94, p. 31.  
(Opwu, Kaoko, Himba, development, KDL - Kaoko Development League, Heinz Maundu)

189. Riruako Digs In For Battle Royal. By Alwyn Lubbe and Amos Nguaiako. 12-18.5.94, p. 6.  
(Riruako, Herero, chieftaincy)
190. Nightlife In Opuwo: Take It Easy. By Weich Mupya. 12-18.5.94, p. 30.  
(Opuwo, leisure, nightlife, Otjítoto)
191. Hunger Stalks Nomadic Tribe. By Weich Mupya. 19-25.5.94, p. 32.  
(Tjimba, Kaoko, starvation, Omurambonduezu, economy)
192. Kunene Steps Up Water Search. By Weich Mupya. 5-15.6.94, p. 29.  
(Kaoko, water supply, war, infrastructure, SADF, PLAN)
193. Epupa Dam Gets Blessings. 23-29.6.94, p. 6.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, meeting, Epupa falls, Kunene Region, Kapika, Swawek)
194. Clothes Are Clothes While Tradition Is Tradition - OvaHimba; Space Odyssey Fails To Convince. By Hania Janiurek. 14-20.7.94, p. 13.  
(Himba, film, television, clothes)
195. Sans Get Promise Of Homes. By Amos Nguaiako. 21-27.7.94, p. 7.  
(Bushmen/San, Omaheke, infrastructure (housing), Libertine Amathila, Gobabis)
196. Dying Seals Face Culling. 21-27.7.94, p. 23.  
(seals, economy)
197. Researcher Digs into Damara's Leadership. By Absolom Koch. 21-27.7.94, p. 27.  
(Damara, former Damaraland, chieftaincy, UNAM - University of Namibia, Santos Joas, Justus Garoeb)
198. Kunene Region Faces Stagnation, Unless-. By Weich Mupya. 28.7.-3.8.94, p. 7.  
(Kunene Region, Opuwo, economy, development, Khorixas)
199. New Sun Shines On A 'Dream'. By Weich Mupya. 28.7.-4.8.94, p. 26.  
(Opuwo, christianity, church)

- 200.** Opuwo Councillor Mumbu Dismisses Organisation's Claims; Agrifutura "Gives Up". By Anna Shivute. 11-17.8.94, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, agriculture, development, Agrifutura, Gert Grobler, economy, Edward Mumbuu)
- 201.** Opuwo Wants Lion's Share. By Weich Mupya. 18-24.8.94, p. 7.  
(Opuwo, economy, unemployment, Edward Mumbuu, development)
- 202.** Tenders Out For Feasibility Study; Epupa Plan Must Go On. By Rajah Munamava. 8-14.9.94, p. 6.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, energy, Swawek, Survival International, feasibility study, water supply, Polla Brand)
- 203.** Communities Bless Traditional Courts. By Weich Mupya. 8-14.9.93, p. 9.  
(chieftaincy, traditional law, Opuwo, Kunene Region, survey by Santos Joas of CASS - Centre for Applied Social Studies)
- 204.** FAO To Focus On Water. 15-21.9.94, p. 23.  
(water, UN, FAO, Windhoek, World Food Day)
- 205.** Paid N\$5,000 Monthly To Stay Out, Now...; Chief Guns For Power. By Desmond Basson. 3-9.11.94, p. 1-2.  
(Riruako, DTA, parliament, chieftaincy)
- 206.** A Lot Of Good Lies In Marrying Their Relatives; Hereros Cling To Their Own. By Clement Nawa. 3-9.11.94, p. 31.  
(Herero, culture, marriage, Okatjoruu)
- 207.** Mini-Survey Unearthes Potential Shift In Voter Loyalty; Kunene Residents Seek Job Creation. By Weich Mupya. 10-16.11.94, p. 27.  
(Opuwo, economy, unemployment, women, Kunene Region, elections, harbour, Möwe Bay, Women's Brick-Making project, infrastructure)
- 208.** The Changing Face Of The Land Of Himbas, Rivers; Talk Of Kunene. By Absalom Koch & Weich Mupya. 24-30.11.94, p. 28.  
(Kunene Region, elections, Opuwo, Himba, 'a portrait of the Kunene Region')
- 209.** The Floodgates Of News, Entertainment Open; Amathila Links Up Opuwo To The World. By Desmond Basson. 1-7.12.94, p. 13.  
(Opuwo, radio, television, NBC, Ben Amathila)

210. To Get Their Land, They Now Threaten Violence; Hereros Bang Battle Drums. By Moses Gowaseb. 5-11.1.95, p. 1-2.  
(Herero Council / Nudo, Riruako, land claims, IRA - Irish Republican Army, Great Britain, war, SWAPO, "Herero Nation", ethnicity, nation building)
211. Editor's note. Riruako's Ranting Must Be Checked. 5-11.1.95, p. 10.  
(Herero, land claims, Riruako, see 210)
212. Editor's note. Drought Hovers Over The Nation. 12-18.1.95, p. 10.  
(drought, drought relief, foreign aid)
213. Kunene Suffers Serious Drought. By Weich Mupya. 19-25.1.95, p. 9.  
(drought, Kunene Region, Kaoko, communal farmers, Opuwo, grazing land, land rights, water)
214. Kunene Schools Lead In Environmental Education Earthcare Clubs Spring, Flourish. By Jora Jochem. 26.1.-1.2.95, p. 23.  
(Kunene Region, former Damaraland, Wéreldsend Environment Centre, environment, education, nature conservation, schools, Earthcare Clubs, Rosie Holmes)
215. Riruako: Over Half A Lifetime Committed To Politics; In Search Of Healing Areas. By Theodora Tshilunga. 2-8.2.95, p. 32.  
(Herero, Riruako, interview, Nudo)
216. Amathila's 'Peace' Initiatives Come To Naught; Riruako Blasts Herero Chiefs. By Jorem Jochem. 23.2.-1.3.95, p. 8.  
(Herero, Riruako, Libertine Amathila, chieftaincy)
217. Tourism Changes Face. By Clement Nawa. 2-8.3.95, p. 23.  
(tourism, economy, Hanno Rumpf)
218. Seals: Useful Tourist Attraction Or Danger? By Alwyn Lubbe. 2-8.3.95, p. 31.  
(seals, fishing industry, tourism)
219. Photograph and comment. Stating His Case. 16-22.3.95, p. 1.  
(photo reporting, Herero, chieftaincy, Okahandja, Himba, Opuwo, Libertine Amathila)

- 220.** The Nation's Food Basket. Special edition: 'Namibia's Fifth Independence Celebration'. 16-22.3.95, p. 6.  
(agriculture, water, development, economy, education, independence)
- 221.** Sans Cry Out For Just A Shop. 30.3.-5.4.95, p. 6.  
(Bushmen/San, Tsumkwe, economy, infrastructure (shop))
- 222.** Editor's note. Botswana Bars New Era From Visiting Kasikili. By Rajah Munamava. 6-12.4.95, p. 2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, New Era, freedom of the press)
- 223.** Government Hires A 'Water Diviner'. By Clement Nawa. 6-12.4.95, p. 6.  
(former Bushmanland, search of water, water divinig, !Gam)
- 224.** Editor's note. Botswana Uses Rambo Tactics Over Kasikili. 6-12.4.95, p. 10.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, press)
- 225.** Increased Tourism Threatens Environment. By Caitlin Davies. 13-19.4.95, p. 19.  
(tourism, nature conservation, environment conservation, Botswana)
- 226.** Wildlife Society Gets Into Power Politics. By Felix Mponda. 13-19.4.95, p. 19.  
(energy, Kapichira hydropower scheme, Malawi, Wildlife Society of Malawi)
- 227.** Sans Lash At Government. By Frederick Simasikand. 3-10.5.95, p. 6.  
(Bushmen/San, Caprivi, food aid, water supply, health, Omega)
- 228.** Swawek Will Respond To Dynamic Social Changes; Hangala Shares Vision On Future Power Plans. By Moses Gowaseb. 24-31.5.95, p. 24.  
(Swawek, Leake Hangala, Polla Brand, energy, Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity supply, economy)
- 229.** Wrangling Headmen Concern Councillor. By Weich Mupya. 29.6.-5.7.95, p. 6.  
(Kunene Region, Warmquelle, former Damaraland, chieftaincy, tourism, Edward Mumbuu)
- 230.** 'Epango Marurire Orutu Ro Kotjiveta'. By Gebby Uamburu. 6-12.7.95, p. 17.  
(Epango, Otjomuise, Otjiherero, [?])

- 231.** Local School Operates Under Dire Circumstances; Without Books Kids Use Dust. By Weich Mupya. 24-30.8.95, p. 18.  
(Kunene Region, Ruacana, schools, infrastructure, education)
- 232.** Too Much Work Burdens Teacher. By Weich Mupya. 31.8.-6.9.95, p. 6.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, Kunene Region, schools, education)
- 233.** Water Crisis Hits Villages. By Weich Mupya. 7-13.9.95, p. 3.  
(Kunene Region, Kaoko, Opuwo, water crisis, water supply, rural areas)
- 234.** Union Bashers' Bosses' In Omaheke Communal Areas; Black Farmers Milk Sans Dry. By Jora Jochem. 14-20.9.95, p. 1-2.  
(communal farmers, NAFWU - National Farm Workers' Union of Namibia, Omaheke, Herero, Bushmen/San, working conditions)
- 235.** Editor's note. Riruako Messes Up, Again. 21-27.9.95, p. 8.  
(Riruako, Herero, visit of Helmut Kohl, Germany, compensation)
- 236.** Rural Electrification Fund In The Offing. By Fred Mwilima. 28.9.-4.10.95, p. 2.  
(energy, electricity supply, rural areas, solar energy)
- 237.** Kunene Set To Hold Festival Of Culture. By Weich Mupya. 28.9.-4.10.95, p. 18.  
(Opuwo, Kunene Region, culture festival)
- 238.** Himbas' Existence Threatened As Hydro-electric Project Takes Shape. By Lars Ringberg. 12-18.10.95, p. 20.  
(Epupa falls, Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Sweden, Norway, article originally appeared in the Swedish magazine 'Sveriges Natur')
- 239.** Special Branch Launch Investigations...; Sans Undergoing Army Training? By Clement Nawa. 7-13.12.95, p. 1-2.  
(Bushmen/San, ethnicity, army training, Tsumkwe, land rights, land claims)

- 240.** Residents Demand Removal Of Councillor.; Vices Rife In Ruacana. By William Mbangula. 25-31.1.96, p. 1-2.  
(Ruacana, Kunene Region, Omusati Region, chieftaincy, Zemba, ethnicity, Fanuel Kozonguizi)
- 241.** Government And OvaHimba Making Headway; Progress On Epupa Slowly Shaping Up. By Fred Mwilima. 8-14.2.96, p. 18.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, Committee from the Kunene Region, Edward Mumbuu, Shirley Bethune, Swawek, development, irrigation, Uaundjisa Muharukua, public hearing, Windhoek, feasibility study)
- 242.** Nampower Goes For The Better Of Known Evils; Epupa Has No Equal. By Peter Hashipala. 22-28.2.96, p. 20.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, energy, atomic energy, solar energy, electricity supply, Swawek)
- 243.** Community Has Overcome Initial Setbacks: Sans moving Toward True Self-Reliance. By Jora Jochem. 7-13.3.96, p. 21.  
(Bushmen/San, former Bushmanland, Tallismanus, foreign aid, cattle economy, development, Terre des Hommes)
- 244.** Clear The Air Over The 'Traditional'. By Gerhard Tötemeyer. 7-13.3.96, p. 9.  
(chieftaincy, democracy, local governments, Gerhard Tötemeyer; analysis part I, see 247)
- 245.** Ithete Speaks On Boreholes. By Nangolo Ithete. 7-13.3.96, p. 9.  
(borehole-saga, statement of Nangolo Ithete; part I, see 248)
- 246.** Despite Decision To Go To The Hague.; Controversy Still Rages Over Disputed Island. By Ernest Moloi and Lekopanye Mooketsi. 14-20.3.96, p. 21.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, Den Haag)
- 247.** Traditional Leaders Still Important. By Gerhard Tötemeyer. 14-20.3.96, p. 9.  
(chieftaincy, democracy, local governments, Gerhard Tötemeyer; analysis part II, see 244)

- 248.** The Other Side Of The Borehole. By Nangolo Ithete. 14-20.3.96, p. 9.  
(borehole-saga, statement of Nangolo Ithete; part II, see 245)
- 249.** It Recalls The Identified Characters Of A Clan; Cattle Songs, Hereros Excel. By Joy Sasman. 21-27.3.96, p. 19.  
(Herero, culture, cattle, praise songs)
- 250.** Game Parks Extend To Communal Areas. By Joy Sasman. 21-27.3.96, p. 6.  
(tourism, community based, film (video documentary "There is a better life"), communal areas, nature conservation, Chris Brown)
- 251.** 'Sedudu Is Ours', Say T-shirts; Botswana Kasikili Beef-up Confirmed. By Rajah Munamava. 4-10.4.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, BDF - Botswana Defence Force)
- 252.** Leaders Welcome Planned Bill On Community Courts; PS Nujoma Meets Northern 'Chiefs'. By William Mbangula. 4-10.4.96, p. 21.  
(traditional law, Bill on Community Courts, northern Namibia, chieftaincy, Nujoma)
- 253.** Opwu to Have Transmitter -Amathila. By Theodora Tshilunga. 11-17.4.96, p. 3.  
(Opwu, Kaoko, radio, television, NBC, Ben Amathila)
- 254.** 100,000 Namibians To See The End Of 'Darkness'; Solar Energy Set To Light Up Rural Lives. 11-17.4.96, p. 21.  
(energy, solar energy, electricity supply, rural areas, Swawek, Norad, foreign aid, Handupula Shimutwikeni, Toivo ya Toivo, REFAD - Renewable Energy for Africa Development, Jamal Gore)
- 255.** Drimiopsis Camp Provides Hope And Shelter; Sans 'Learn' To Settle in Transit. By Jora Jochem. 11-17.4.96, p. 21.  
(Bushmen/San, resettlement, Drimiopsis)
- 256.** Legal Battle Starts for Island.; N\$7 Million On Kasikili Dispute. 25.4.-1.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kasikili, Botswana, Den Haag)
- 257.** Meeting Examines Authority Act; Chiefs Demand More Platform. By Theodora Tshilunga. 2-8.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(chieftaincy, Traditional Authorities Bill, Windhoek)

- 258.** Letter to the editor. Politicians Blasted Over Kasikili. By Gurvy Kavei, Windhoek. 2-8.5.96, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Kasikili/Sedudu, Botswana)
- 259.** Elephants Invade Villagers. By Weich Mupya. 16-22.5.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kunene Region, Kaoko, elephants, agriculture, wildlife conservation)
- 260.** Editor's note. Waterless Nightmare Hangs Over Namibia. 16-22.5.96, p. 8.  
(water, drought, water supply)
- 261.** Ouhona Uombazu Ma Upewa Opuwo. By Weich Mupya. 16-22.5.96, p. 13.  
(Opuwo, Kaoko, Kunene Region, Otjiherero, [?])
- 262.** Ozondju Maze Kendisa Ovature. By Weich Mupya. 23-29.5.96, p. 13.  
(Otjiherero, [?])
- 263.** King's Council In No-Nonsense Move; Get Out Of Here - Farmers Ordered. By Absalom Koch. 30.5.-5.6.96, p. 1-2.  
(Kunene Region, former Damaraland, communal farmers, commercial farmers, chieftaincy, Justus Garoeb)
- 264.** Hydro Power Study To Complete Next Year. By Jora Jochem. 30.5.-5.6.96, p. 6.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, feasibility study, PJTC)
- 265.** Namibia Agonises Over Increasing Power Needs; Energy: The Engine Of All Development. By Fred Mwilima. 5-7.7.96, p. 21.  
(energy, water, development, Epupa hydropower scheme, electricity supply, economy)
- 266.** Khorixas Cheers Chief's Quit Politics Decision. By Absalom Koch. 12-14.7.96, p. 7.  
(chieftaincy, Justus Garoeb, UDF, former Damaraland, Kunene Region)
- 267.** Letter to the editor. Epupa Must Be Implemented. By Skinny H. Hilundwa, Oshakati. 12-14.7.96, p. 9.  
(letter to the editor, Epupa hydropower scheme, Himba, development, Kaoko, former Ovamboland, seals, nature conservation, Kudu gasfield, water supply; see 269!)

- 268.** Problems Resolved After Chiefs' Meeting; Farmers Can Now Use Grazing Land. By Amos Nguako. 22-25.7.96, p. 4.  
(chieftaincy, former Damaraland, Kunene Region, Omatjette, communal farmers, grazing land, land rights, drought)
- 269.** Letter to the editor. Should Epupa Be Abandoned? By Skinny H. Hilundwa. 26-28.7.96, p. 9.  
(Epupa hydropower scheme, see 267!)
- 270.** Editor's note. Future Of Water Supply Uncertain. 29.7.-1.8.96, p. 8.  
(water supply, communal areas)
- 271.** 57 Goats Disappear Into Botswana; Tension Mounts At Border Area. By Frans Murangi. 2-4.8.96, p. 1-2.  
(Botswana, Omaheke, stock theft)
- 272.** Fight Rages Over Grazing. By Clement Nawa. 5-8.8.96, p. 1-2.  
(Herero, drought, grazing land, land rights, Omatjette, Otjiwarongo, former Damaraland)
- 273.** Villagers Dig Dams To Hold Rainy Water. 5-8.8.96, p. 6.  
(former Ovamboland, Okatope constituency, dams, water supply, drought, communal farmers)
- 274.** Ruacana Aims Tourism Potential. By Weich Mupya. 9-11.8.96, p. 16.  
(Ruacana, tourism, community based, Hippo-Pool tourist camp, ethnicity, Himba, Zemba, Ovambo)
- 275.** Free Rural Water Provision Must Come To An End; People Divided Over Planned Water Policy. By Jora Jochem. 9-11.8.96, p. 20.  
(water supply, rural areas, price of water)
- 276.** Farmers To Pay For Grazing. By Rajah Munamava. 12-15.8.96, p. 1-2.  
(communal areas, grazing land, communal farmers, grazing fees, environment conservation, NNFU)
- 277.** New Water Policy To Affect 600,000 People. Deadline Set For April '97.  
By William Mbangula. 16-18.8.96, p. 20.  
(water supply, rural areas, price of water)
- 278.** Hereros From Botswana: Last Group Expected This Week; Repatriation Nears End. By Bertha Amakali. 16-18.8.96, p. 21.  
(Herero, Botswana, Riruako, repatriation)

- 279.** Epupa Hydro Project At Advanced Stage. By Jora Jochem. 19-22.8.96,  
p. 7.  
(Judy Storm, Epupa hydropower scheme, film (video), feasibility study,  
Himba, NNF - Namibia Nature Foundation)

# **Index**

(Numbers refer to page numbers.)

A catchword can appear more than once on a page.)

## **—!—**

!Gam 139; 144

## **—/—**

/Gao\oma 128

## **—A—**

Aborigines 34; 93; 138

Abraham, Preacher Soey 137

advertisement 13; 16; 18; 20; 21; 22;  
23; 25; 28; 29; 31; 32; 36; 37; 41;

44; 48; 49; 52; 53; 56; 80; 97; 117

aeroplanes 25; 33; 78; 79; 81; 130;  
132

affirmative action 40; 137

Africa 20; 21; 26; 38; 62; 71; 98

African Development Bank 33; 69

Afrikaans 80; 130

agriculture 32; 36; 43; 47; 49; 70;  
72; 73; 74; 75; 82; 105; 111; 127;  
138; 142; 144; 148

Agrifutura 142

air pollution 102

alcohol 50; 82; 86; 88; 124

Amathila, Ben 57; 142; 147

Amathila, Libertine 106; 134; 141;  
143

Aminuis 25; 136

Amporo, Ernst 107

ANC (African National Congress)  
59

ancestral spririts 134

Angola 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 20; 27;  
28; 29; 30; 40; 43; 44; 47; 59; 60;  
62; 64; 65; 66; 68; 69; 72; 73; 75;  
76; 82; 85; 87; 89; 99; 104; 106;  
107; 110; 112; 117; 118; 125; 139

Angula, Nahas 13

animal diseases 68; 71; 110; 117;  
118; 127; 139

army training 145

art 50; 73

Arun dam (Nepal) 47

auctions

livestock 139

Aukas mine 52

Australia 93; 138

Austria 29

Avis dam 42; 44; 49; 51; 54; 104;  
105; 108; 112; 115

AZ (Allgemeine Zeitung) 17; 38; 39;  
40; 45; 57; 59; 131

## **—B—**

Baherero 139

bazaars 132

BDF (Botswana Defence Force) 147

Ben's camp 128

Berlin (ITB - 'Internationale  
Tourismus Börse') 28; 36

Bessinger, Nico 20; 64; 115; 140

Bethune, Shirley 107; 140; 146

Bieselet, Megan 79; 126; 127; 131;  
138

Bill on Community Courts 147

blackmail 131

- book review 14; 53; 63; 107; 116  
 border 17; 18; 29; 43; 68; 72; 82;  
   85; 87; 89; 104; 117; 139  
   fence 17; 18; 29; 43; 85  
 boreholes 14; 15; 25; 68; 81; 99;  
   110; 140  
 borehole-saga 35; 95; 97; 99; 104;  
   108; 109; 110; 112; 114; 115; 146;  
   147  
   Report of the Brits Commission  
     109; 110  
 Botha, Christo 125  
 Botswana 14; 15; 16; 22; 33; 40; 44;  
   45; 47; 48; 51; 56; 60; 68; 69; 71;  
   72; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 85;  
   88; 91; 92; 97; 106; 107; 114; 116;  
   117; 118; 120; 121; 129; 131; 133;  
   136; 137; 138; 140; 144; 146; 147;  
   148; 149  
 Brand, Polla 44; 103; 104; 142; 144  
 Brown, Chris 147  
 Burmeister & Partners 52; 106; 107;  
   116; 119; 120  
 bush fires 64; 65; 78; 132  
 Bushmanland (former) 61; 68; 80;  
   81; 82; 128; 131; 132; 134; 135;  
   138; 144; 146  
 Bushmen/San 23; 28; 30; 32; 33; 34;  
   37; 40; 41; 44; 47; 48; 52; 53; 55;  
   56; 57; 58; 59; 61; 62; 63; 68; 69;  
   70; 71; 72; 73; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81;  
   82; 84; 86; 88; 90; 91; 92; 93; 94;  
   95; 99; 101; 103; 111; 112; 118;  
   121; 124; 125; 126; 127; 128; 129;  
   130; 131; 132; 133; 134; 135; 136;  
   137; 138; 140; 141; 144; 145; 146;  
   147  
 Butros-Ghali, Butros 58
- C—
- calendar 48  
 California 51  
 Calueque 14; 50; 59; 64; 67; 75; 86  
 canal between Okaho and Uuvudhiya  
   133  
 Cape Fria 17  
 Capitain Caprivi 60  
 Caprivi 21; 25; 30; 57; 60; 81; 105;  
   116; 121; 125; 126; 127; 133; 134;  
   136; 144  
 Captain Caprivi 60  
 car theft 139  
 cars 130  
 cartoons 90; 132  
 cattle economy 17; 18; 23; 29; 31;  
   48; 58; 61; 64; 66; 69; 73; 76; 77;  
   78; 80; 81; 83; 86; 99; 103; 105;  
   112; 113; 118; 130; 139; 146  
   abattoirs 77  
 CCN (Council of Churches in  
   Namibia) 54; 61; 63; 64; 74; 77;  
   106; 111; 114  
 chieftaincy 20; 25; 34; 49; 53; 54;  
   71; 72; 74; 79; 89; 90; 92; 93; 95;  
   106; 107; 108; 109; 112; 113; 114;  
   115; 116; 117; 119; 120; 123; 124;  
   125; 128; 135; 136; 137; 138; 141;  
   142; 143; 144; 146; 147; 148; 149  
   payment 123  
   restoration 115; 116; 117; 137  
 children 63; 68; 83; 109; 128  
 Chile 120  
 China 110  
 Chobe river 44; 48; 51; 106; 133  
 churches 17; 25; 30; 54; 74; 75; 77;  
   83; 127; 133; 138; 141  
   mission 30; 127; 133  
 clothes 44; 141  
 Cole, Dave 61  
 Commonwealth Journalist  
   Association 62  
 commercial areas 14; 55; 58; 62; 69;  
   103; 132  
 commercial farmers 71; 75; 109;  
   111; 114; 129; 148  
 Committee from the Kunene Region  
   146

Committee of Concerned Herero-speaking Citizens 71  
communal areas 41; 48; 55; 57; 58; 69; 76; 77; 79; 86; 94; 97; 98; 99; 105; 108; 109; 115; 120; 124; 147; 149  
communal farmers 48; 71; 79; 86; 91; 94; 95; 99; 105; 111; 113; 114; 115; 120; 127; 128; 129; 132; 135; 140; 143; 145; 148; 149  
communal land 115  
community based 14; 21; 25; 43; 48; 54; 59; 64; 68; 70; 71; 78; 81; 97; 98; 107; 108; 109; 112; 115; 126; 131; 137; 139; 147; 149  
Costa Rica 107  
crime 46; 50; 54; 58; 71; 86; 88; 90; 108; 113; 115; 116; 127; 128; 135  
Cuba 28  
Cultural and Music Extravaganza and Fund-raiser 125; 126  
culture 22; 52; 64; 73; 120; 123; 124; 128; 129; 130; 131; 133; 134; 137; 138; 142; 147

## —D—

Daan Viljoen dam 27; 85; 132  
Damara 28; 51; 93; 107; 109; 128; 132; 137; 138; 141  
Damaraland (former) 23; 80; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 91; 93; 97; 98; 124; 127; 130; 131; 132; 133; 137; 140; 141; 143; 144; 148; 149  
dams 25; 26; 27; 28; 33; 38; 42; 45; 46; 47; 49; 52; 59; 62; 64; 85; 86; 149  
dance (ondjongo) 131  
democracy 93; 136; 146  
Den Haag (International Court of Justice) 44; 51; 54; 57; 106; 107; 114; 116; 146; 147  
Denmark 30; 77; 88  
Department of Water Affairs 47; 106; 107

desalination plant 50  
Desert Research Foundation 87; 107  
desertification 31; 43; 57; 71; 113  
deforestation 61; 72; 74; 127  
reforestation 31; 135  
detainees 76  
Deutsche Pfadfinder 39  
development 16; 17; 18; 20; 21; 23; 24; 25; 27; 28; 29; 30; 32; 33; 34; 36; 38; 47; 50; 51; 55; 56; 59; 61; 62; 63; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 79; 86; 91; 92; 99; 103; 107; 117; 119; 120; 125; 128; 129; 132; 137; 138; 140; 141; 142; 144; 146; 148  
development brigades 69  
Development Trust 80  
Dierks, Klaus 17; 21  
Diescho, Joe 91; 93; 98  
Dorslandtrekkers 53; 103; 125  
Drimiopsis 72; 124; 147  
drought 21; 31; 43; 47; 48; 49; 50; 55; 56; 70; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83; 84; 85; 86; 88; 89; 103; 104; 105; 109; 110; 111; 112; 113; 114; 115; 116; 118; 127; 128; 129; 132; 133; 134; 138; 140; 143; 148; 149  
drought aid scheme 116  
drought relief 23; 32; 33; 47; 48; 49; 54; 55; 58; 68; 75; 76; 77; 81; 82; 83; 84; 85; 86; 87; 88; 90; 94; 105; 110; 111; 112; 115; 116; 119; 127; 128; 130; 143  
DTA (Democratic Turnhalle Alliance) 15; 21; 30; 39; 60; 64; 70; 89; 90; 91; 95; 106; 107; 119; 136; 142  
Dublin 128

## —E—

Earth Day 60; 61; 87  
Earthcare Clubs 143  
Earthlife Africa 18; 30; 42; 53; 79; 89; 102

- Earthlife Namibia 53; 54; 55; 57; 61; 62; 65; 69; 118; 119; 120; 136  
earthquakes 82  
eastern Namibia 76; 77  
Eastern National Water Carrier 33; 50; 56; 63; 83; 119  
ecology 106; 107; 125  
economy 17; 18; 20; 23; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 34; 35; 36; 37; 38; 39; 40; 41; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48; 49; 54; 55; 56; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 65; 69; 71; 74; 76; 77; 80; 81; 82; 83; 86; 90; 92; 99; 103; 105; 106; 107; 108; 109; 110; 111; 112; 113; 114; 115; 117; 118; 120; 127; 129; 130; 132; 134; 135; 136; 137; 138; 139; 140; 141; 142; 143; 144; 148  
trade 43; 69; 86  
education 32; 36; 46; 59; 60; 61; 63; 64; 65; 68; 69; 70; 72; 73; 75; 78; 91; 98; 109; 114; 115; 117; 119; 124; 125; 127; 128; 130; 131; 132; 133; 135; 139; 140; 143; 144; 145  
schools 36  
Eins, Ulli 118  
elections 13; 21; 132; 142  
electricity 14; 15; 16; 17; 25; 29; 33; 35; 44; 52; 65; 74; 85; 97; 103; 107; 108; 124; 138  
saving 87; 99  
electricity black-outs 114; 119  
electricity supply 14; 15; 17; 18; 20; 26; 29; 35; 41; 47; 52; 56; 57; 58; 62; 65; 66; 68; 70; 75; 114; 117; 120; 121; 127; 128; 136; 140; 144; 145; 146; 147; 148  
elephants 53; 83; 116; 133; 148  
Elmer, Todd 140  
ELWIWA (enterprise) 32  
energy 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 29; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 37; 40; 41; 46; 47; 48; 50; 51; 52; 54; 56; 57; 58; 62; 65; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 82; 87; 89; 90; 92; 94; 95; 97; 99; 104; 108; 110; 111; 114; 116; 117; 118; 120; 121; 123; 124; 129; 134; 136; 138; 139; 142; 144; 145; 146; 147; 148  
atomic 16; 146  
charcoal 20  
coal 71  
gas 14; 33; 46; 51; 62; 70; 87; 89; 92; 108; 111; 120  
oil 14; 16; 18; 24; 29; 31; 33; 34; 46; 64; 65; 66; 69; 70; 73; 76; 77; 80; 83; 90; 92; 94; 95; 99; 123; 135  
saving 134  
solar 13; 16; 18; 21; 22; 23; 25; 26; 31; 35; 41; 44; 48; 52; 56; 72; 78; 82; 114; 129; 139; 145; 146; 147  
supply 14; 64  
wind 30; 37; 139  
windmills 77  
environment 20; 21; 23; 26; 38; 45; 69; 75; 98; 105; 107; 110; 116; 143  
environment conservation 16; 23; 33; 38; 44; 46; 52; 54; 55; 57; 59; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 65; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 74; 75; 77; 79; 80; 81; 82; 86; 87; 91; 98; 99; 105; 106; 108; 109; 112; 113; 114; 116; 117; 119; 120; 125; 130; 144; 149  
environment management 120; 125  
Epango 30; 31; 88; 89; 90; 91; 92; 93; 97; 101; 102; 135; 136; 138; 139; 144  
Epempe 129  
Epupa falls 22; 23; 30; 32; 38; 41; 43; 44; 50; 52; 63; 86; 88; 111; 113; 116; 119; 136; 139; 141; 145  
Epupa hydropower scheme 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 20; 30; 31; 32; 34; 35; 36; 37; 40; 41; 43; 44; 46; 47; 48; 50; 51; 52; 54; 56; 57; 65; 70; 72;

75; 80; 82; 93; 96; 97; 98; 99; 103; 105; 106; 107; 108; 110; 111; 112; 113; 114; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120; 121; 129; 134; 136; 138; 140; 141; 142; 144; 145; 146; 148; 149; 150  
compensation 113

feasibility study (prefeasibility study) 34; 36; 44; 47; 50; 51; 52; 72; 93; 96; 98; 103; 105; 106; 107; 110; 112; 113; 114; 116; 118; 138; 142; 146; 148; 150  
meeting 141  
public hearing 51; 96; 98; 114; 146

Erongo development organisation 103

Erongo Region 94; 103; 115

Eskom 17; 54; 111

ethnicity 30; 57; 91; 93; 94; 119; 130; 139; 143; 145; 146; 149

Etosha 51; 54; 55; 65; 70; 73; 76; 93; 103; 106; 125; 137; 139

European Union (EU) 69; 74; 76; 83; 85; 92; 110

study on tourism 27; 28

exhibitions 100; 120; 140

## —F—

FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization, UN) 142

FAPLA (Forcas Armadas Populares de Libertacao de Angola) 65; 66

farm labourers 58

fences 17; 18; 29; 43; 66; 69; 85; 86; 95; 99; 127; 132; 139

festival (culture) 137; 145

Figueira, Tony 64; 100

film 13; 46; 128; 141

"The Gods Must Be Crazy" 128

film (video documentary)

"There is a better life" 147

film (videos) 70; 150

Finland 34; 93; 125; 135

First National Bank 87

Fish river 85

fishing 21; 97; 127; 133

fishing industry 32; 65; 71; 143

flogging 139

sjambok 70

floods 44; 86; 96; 97; 106; 108

food aid 81; 105; 110; 144

foreign aid 14; 21; 25; 26; 27; 30; 32; 34; 35; 36; 47; 48; 55; 56; 65; 68; 71; 72; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 79; 81; 83; 84; 85; 86; 88; 92; 94; 99; 110; 112; 114; 115; 116; 119; 124; 127; 131; 133; 134; 135; 137; 140; 143; 146; 147

France 32; 56

## —G—

Gaborone 137; 138

Gambia 35

Garoeb, Justus 93; 107; 109; 138; 141; 148

Garoeb, Moses 39

Geingob, Hage 44; 55; 56; 68; 119; 120; 135

George, Kepi 136

Germany 27; 31; 33; 37; 38; 41; 43; 44; 55; 74; 86; 99; 114; 118; 120; 123; 145

Gobabis 26; 40; 70; 72; 76; 124; 138; 141

Gore, Jamal 147

Goreangab dam 43; 52; 53; 60

Gove dam 60; 64; 75; 107

grazing 64; 77

grazing fees 149

grazing land 15; 27; 31; 32; 46; 51; 65; 105; 113; 143; 149

Great Britain 48; 70; 118; 143

Green Space 44

Greenbelt areas, interlinked 105

Greenpeace 15; 69; 135

Greenplan of Namibia 23; 79

Greenspace project 105; 112

Grobler, Gert 142  
Grootfontein 14; 57; 83  
GTZ (Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit) 56; 99

## —H—

Hamutenya, Hidipo 36  
Hanekom, Gert 47; 69; 116  
Hangala, Leake 104; 117; 144  
harbours 16; 17; 18; 142  
Hardap dam 20; 31; 46; 85; 96  
Hausiku, Marco 110  
health 21; 34; 62; 63; 64; 65; 83; 96; 121; 123; 124; 125; 129; 130; 133; 134; 135; 144  
Herero 20; 23; 25; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 54; 60; 71; 72; 74; 78; 79; 80; 81; 90; 93; 95; 103; 106; 107; 109; 112; 117; 119; 124; 125; 127; 128; 130; 134; 137; 138; 141; 142; 143; 145; 147; 149  
Herero Council 74; 143  
Herero Day 131  
Himba 13; 16; 18; 20; 21; 22; 23; 25; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 37; 38; 39; 40; 41; 43; 44; 46; 48; 49; 50; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 59; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 65; 72; 73; 78; 82; 86; 88; 90; 93; 94; 96; 97; 98; 99; 100; 101; 103; 105; 106; 107; 108; 110; 111; 112; 113; 114; 116; 117; 118; 120; 123; 125; 126; 128; 129; 130; 131; 132; 136; 140; 141; 142; 143; 145; 146; 148; 149; 150  
Hippo-Pool tourist camp (Ruacana) 149  
history 14; 25; 33; 37; 40; 49; 50; 51; 53; 57; 60; 64; 69; 74; 78; 106; 107; 114; 120; 124; 125; 129  
Hjort, A. 113  
Holistic Resource Management 71  
Holmes, Rosie 143  
holy fire 124; 127

Hoogenhout, Imker 113  
Hübschle, Michaela 31; 136  
human rights 78; 90  
hunting 16; 27; 32; 40; 84; 88; 127

## —I—

IABP (Integrated Area-Based Programme) 137  
ICRC (International Committee of the Red Cross) 76; 84; 85; 86  
IFAW (International Fund for Animal Welfare) 111  
independence 21; 59; 60; 61; 65; 75; 86; 129; 144  
'indigenous/tribal peoples' 30; 33; 34; 37; 38; 40; 41; 43; 44; 47; 50; 57; 58; 62; 73; 75; 88; 90; 93; 94; 96; 97; 120; 121; 126; 137; 138  
infrastructure 22; 34; 69; 87; 119; 130; 133; 140; 141; 142; 145  
banks 69; 130  
canal between Okaho and Uvudhiya 133  
health 123  
housing 69; 141  
shop 144  
transport 123  
initiation ceremony 133  
IRA (Irish Republican Army) 143  
IRDNC (Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation) 116  
irrigation 43; 70; 82; 107; 117; 146  
Ithana, Pendukeni 58; 117  
Ithete, Nangolo 115; 146; 147

## —J—

Jacobsohn, Margaret 24; 33; 61; 63; 78; 90; 116  
Joas, Santos 141  
survey of CASS (Centre for Applied Social Studies) 142  
Johannesburg 33

## —K—

Kalkrand 52  
Kamanjab 15; 103  
Kambazembi, David (Okakarara) 106  
Kaoko 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 37; 38; 39; 41; 43; 44; 46; 50; 52; 53; 59; 61; 62; 63; 64; 65; 66; 68; 71; 73; 77; 78; 80; 82; 86; 89; 90; 91; 92; 93; 96; 97; 98; 99; 103; 104; 106; 108; 110; 112; 113; 114; 116; 118; 119; 123; 124; 125; 126; 127; 128; 129; 130; 131; 132; 134; 135; 136; 138; 140; 141; 143; 145; 147; 148  
Kaoko-Otavi 53  
Kapichira hydropower scheme (Malawi) 144  
Kapika, Hikuminue 99; 119; 141  
Kapuuo, Clemens 37  
Karakul 44  
Karlowa, Ernst 16; 140  
Kashe, Geelbooi 134  
Kasikili (Sedudu) 22; 44; 45; 48; 51; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 85; 88; 97; 106; 107; 114; 116; 117; 121; 129; 133; 136; 144; 146; 147; 148  
Katjira, Muniombara 99  
Katjiuongua, Moses 106  
Katse dam (Lesotho) 46  
Katutura 55; 71; 92; 108  
Kaulinge, Isaac 105  
Kaupangwa, Mureti ua 131  
Kavango 13; 17; 20; 25; 41; 43; 50; 74; 104; 105; 124; 127; 134  
Kazonguindi, Johannes (Kaoko) 108  
KDL (Kaoko Development League) 21; 57; 120; 137; 140  
Khorixas 15; 23; 58; 83; 108; 115; 121; 127; 128; 131; 132; 133; 135; 137; 138; 141  
kidnapping 65; 66; 89; 102

Kimberley 59; 93  
Koevoet 39; 40; 50; 59; 63; 65; 66; 72; 80; 97; 99; 100; 101; 102; 109; 139  
Kohl, Helmut 145  
Köhler, Oswin 57  
Kozonguizi, Fanuel 138; 146  
Kudu gasfield 13; 29; 51; 54; 57; 62; 66; 70; 87; 89; 92; 108; 111; 114; 116; 117; 118; 119; 120; 121; 123; 140; 148  
Kumandala, Fenny 69  
Kunene Region 15; 17; 30; 32; 50; 53; 58; 83; 85; 86; 91; 98; 103; 104; 107; 108; 110; 112; 114; 115; 116; 118; 120; 121; 128; 129; 130; 131; 134; 137; 138; 139; 140; 141; 142; 143; 144; 145; 146; 148; 149 "a portrait of the Kunene Region" 142  
Regional Government 121  
Kunene river 13; 14; 17; 31; 32; 35; 40; 43; 47; 50; 59; 60; 63; 65; 67; 70; 82; 85; 103; 106; 107; 111; 112; 117

Kutako, Hosea  
Chief Hosea Kutako foundation 46  
Kwanyama 92; 115; 116; 119; 137  
Kxoe 57; 58; 121

## —L—

labour 36; 45; 47  
job creation 117  
strikes 21  
unemployment 129; 142  
working conditions 58; 77; 145  
Lake Otjikoko 125  
land 32; 34; 41; 69; 70; 72; 79  
land claims 57; 60; 62; 71; 74; 78; 79; 81; 86; 90; 91; 92; 93; 96; 103; 107; 112; 127; 128; 131; 137; 138; 143; 145  
land fights 107; 112  
land management 129

- land reform 34; 40; 55; 131  
 land rights 28; 113; 120; 124; 125;  
     127; 128; 131; 137; 138; 143; 145;  
     149  
 Lau, Brigitte 14  
 leisure 64; 132; 141  
 Lesotho 33; 46  
 Lesotho Highlands Water Project  
     107  
 letter to the editor 21; 23; 24; 29;  
     30; 32; 36; 40; 42; 48; 52; 53; 56;  
     62; 64; 65; 66; 69; 70; 71; 72; 78;  
     80; 81; 87; 89; 90; 93; 96; 102;  
     103; 105; 108; 114; 115; 116; 117;  
     118; 119; 123; 135; 148  
 liberation struggle 37  
 livestock 68; 70; 72; 80; 81; 88;  
     102; 107; 112; 113; 127; 129; 133  
 local governments 146  
 LUEB (Land Use and Environmental  
     Board) 117
- M—**
- Maherero, Alphons (Otjinene) 106  
 malaria 61  
 Malawi 144  
 Malaysia 121  
 Malima, Philemon 63  
 Mandela, Nelson 117  
 Mangetti Dune 137  
 Mangetti, Melitta 135  
 Marien river 50  
 marriage 38; 129; 133; 138; 142  
 Marshall, John 69; 99; 101  
 Masire 45  
 Matala dam 107  
 Matuhono Catering Project 132  
 Maundu, Heinz 137; 140  
 Mbanderu 30; 79  
 Mbaumba, Libertus 57  
 Mbuende, Kaire 132  
 Mbukushu 25; 57  
 Meatco 77; 139  
 media
- freedom of the press 40; 57; 59;  
     62; 71; 124; 131; 144  
 press 15; 16; 17; 18; 24; 33; 38;  
     39; 40; 45; 48; 49; 56; 57; 59;  
     62; 69; 70; 75; 91; 95; 102; 107;  
     110; 123; 124; 130; 131; 144  
 radio 104; 142; 147  
 television 37; 104; 114; 141; 142;  
     147
- migration 71  
 mines 18; 66; 128  
 mining 16; 32; 37; 38; 64; 71; 102;  
     129  
     diamonds 38; 98  
 minorities 34; 39; 78; 93  
 Misa (Media Institute of Southern  
     Africa) 110  
 monuments 139  
 mosquito nets 76  
 motherhood 134  
     delivery 134  
 Möwe Bay 142  
 MPLA (Movimento Popular de  
     Libertação de Angola) 59; 61; 89  
 Mudge, Dirk 17; 29  
 Muharukua, Angelika 68; 112; 118;  
     137  
 Muharukua, Uaundjisa 51; 113; 146  
 Muhenje, Mika 137  
 Mumbuu, Edward 119; 142; 144;  
     146  
 museum  
     State Museum Windhoek 124  
 Mushinga 64  
 music 125; 126; 137  
 Muundjua, Hennie 137  
 myths 125
- N—**
- NAAC (Namibian Animal Action  
     Committee) 66  
 Nacobta (Namibian Community  
     Based Tourism Association) 109;  
     112

- NAFWU (National Farm Workers' Union of Namibia)** 145  
**Nama** 28; 93  
**Namaland (former)** 81; 82  
**Namang** 106; 107  
**Namcor** 66; 70; 71  
**Namibia National Archives** 14  
**Namibia Nature Foundation (NNF)**  
 21; 24; 28; 38; 59; 150  
**Nampower (former Swawek)** 13; 14;  
 15; 16; 17; 18; 29; 34; 47; 51; 54;  
 56; 57; 58; 66; 71; 75; 82; 85; 96;  
 97; 103; 104; 111; 113; 114; 117;  
 118; 119; 120; 128; 129; 134; 141;  
 142; 144; 146; 147  
**Namugongo, Sackey** 105  
**Namundjebo, Maria** 120  
**Namutoni** 51  
**Nangof (Namibian NGO Forum)** 51;  
 68; 70  
**Nangoloh** 121  
**Nangos (Namibian Non-Governmental Organisations)** 70  
**nation building** 62; 64; 71; 93; 94;  
 119; 130; 143  
**national park** 22  
**national reconciliation** 38  
**nation-building** 30  
**nature conservation** 15; 22; 24; 28;  
 30; 31; 34; 35; 39; 43; 44; 46; 48;  
 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 60;  
 61; 63; 66; 68; 69; 79; 80; 81; 82;  
 83; 91; 98; 101; 103; 105; 106;  
 108; 109; 110; 112; 113; 114; 115;  
 116; 117; 119; 120; 124; 125; 127;  
 129; 130; 131; 135; 136; 139; 140;  
 143; 144; 147; 148  
     **wilderness concept** 56  
**nature reserves** 64; 65  
     **forestry reserve** 120  
     **game reserve** 127  
**Nature Survival Fund** 61  
**NAU (Namibia Agricultural Union)**  
 111; 127  
**Naute dam** 70  
**NBC (Namibian Broadcasting Corporation)** 104; 142; 147  
**NDF (Namibian Defence Force)** 87  
**Ndonga** 119  
**Nehale, King** 51  
**Nepal** 47; 107  
**NEPRU (The Namibian Economic Policy Research Unit)** 107  
**Netherlands** 88  
**New Dawn Video** 70  
**New Era** 15; 16; 17; 20; 24; 33; 56;  
 69; 70; 75; 95; 123; 130; 144  
**'new gatherers'** 76  
**Ngatuwane Farmers Union** 103  
**Ngauvauva, Munjuku (Epukiro)** 106  
**Nicaragua** 77  
**nightlife** 141  
**NNFU (Namibian National Farmers' Union)** 91; 95; 105; 149  
**nomadism** 138  
**'nomads'** 76; 105; 113  
     **vagabond farming** 81  
**Norad** 23; 24; 26; 29; 35; 57; 65;  
 71; 110; 120; 124; 147  
**northern Namibia** 24; 29; 30; 34; 44;  
 50; 55; 58; 60; 65; 74; 81; 83; 85;  
 88; 92; 106; 113; 114; 118; 119;  
 120; 123; 128; 132; 136; 147  
**Norway** 14; 24; 25; 26; 29; 31; 33;  
 37; 47; 71; 73; 75; 81; 90; 92; 93;  
 105; 106; 110; 111; 116; 124; 145  
**NPF (National Patriotic Front)** 106  
**NSHR (National Society for Human Rights)** 30; 57; 58; 71; 121  
**Nudo (National Unity Democratic Organization)** 90; 95; 106; 143  
**Nujoma, Kovambo** 75  
**Nujoma, Sam** 31; 32; 33; 36; 45; 46;  
 47; 53; 54; 55; 58; 59; 64; 68; 74;  
 79; 93; 97; 107; 108; 116; 118;  
 119; 123; 140; 147

Nyae Nyae Foundation 71; 73; 79;  
84; 88; 93; 99; 101; 103; 112; 126;  
127; 128; 131; 132; 138  
Nyamu, Nyamu 140

—O—

Oanob dam 19  
Ohangwena 34; 137  
Okahandja 27; 28; 45; 74; 89; 131;  
143  
Okakarara 78; 79; 88; 91; 102; 106;  
130; 134; 135; 136; 137  
Okamatapati 97; 102; 106  
Okangwati 23; 50; 63; 140  
Okatjoruu 142  
Okatope constituency 149  
Okavango Delta 14; 15; 16; 20; 70;  
139  
Okavango project 20  
Okavango river 21; 33; 40; 43; 50;  
56; 57; 68; 69; 72; 120; 127  
Okondjatu 135; 136  
Okongo 68  
Olympia Reisen 29; 30; 31; 32; 34;  
35; 36; 37; 45; 46; 48; 55; 89; 90;  
102; 136; 140  
Omafу-Eenhana project 32  
Omaheke 34; 102; 134; 141; 145;  
149  
Omaruru river 62  
Omatako river 134  
Omatjele 88  
Omatjette 89; 126; 149  
Ombili foundation 30; 41  
Ombombo waterfalls 107  
Ombudsman 102; 138  
Omega 61; 62; 63; 69; 144  
Omuntele 85  
Omurambondezu 141  
Omusati Region 110; 112; 113; 114;  
120; 146  
Opuwo 15; 17; 21; 23; 26; 30; 32;  
38; 49; 50; 57; 58; 61; 62; 63; 64;  
65; 66; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 80;

83; 85; 89; 90; 91; 96; 103; 104;  
107; 120; 121; 123; 124; 125; 126;  
127; 128; 129; 130; 131; 132; 133;  
134; 135; 137; 138; 139; 140; 141;  
142; 143; 145; 147; 148

Opuwo Art Centre Project 73

Opuwo hospital 96

Opuwo townships 130

Opuwo Women's Brick-Making  
project 137; 142

Orange river 48; 49; 82

Oranjemund 113

Oshakati 63; 73; 86

Oshana Region 94

oshanas 81; 106

Oshivambo 63; 69; 83; 92; 101; 108;  
119

Otjiherero 124; 138; 144; 148

Otjitoto 141

Otjivero dam 40

Otjiwarongo 149

Otjomuise 144

Otto-Reiner, Anjie 124

Otuzemba 130

Outjo 15; 68

Ovambo 22; 60; 92; 119; 137; 149

Ovamboland (former) 14; 17; 18;  
20; 21; 24; 25; 26; 27; 29; 35; 37;  
43; 62; 64; 67; 70; 71; 72; 74; 75;  
76; 80; 81; 82; 83; 85; 86; 87; 89;  
93; 94; 96; 97; 110; 114; 115; 116;  
123; 124; 127; 132; 133; 135; 148;  
149

Ovitoto 51; 96; 113; 114

Owen-Smith, Garth 24; 59; 63; 78;  
90; 91; 116

—P—

painting 140

parliament 20; 29; 32; 36; 40; 49;  
62; 75; 79; 115; 116; 127; 130;  
132; 134; 136; 142

Peace Corps 133; 140

Pencol 70

pension 138  
petition 120  
of Earthlife Namibia 136  
of the Committee of Concerned Residents of Opuwo Community 57  
photo reporting 13; 14; 18; 19; 20; 21; 24; 26; 28; 38; 40; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 50; 51; 52; 53; 54; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 65; 66; 68; 72; 73; 81; 83; 88; 91; 96; 97; 101; 102; 106; 109; 125; 126; 128; 129; 130; 133; 143  
photography 46; 100; 117; 120  
PJTC (Permanent Joint Technical Commission of Namibia and Angola) 118; 148  
PLAN (People's Liberation Army of Namibia) 62; 66; 69; 83; 139; 141  
Pohamba, Hifikepunye 30; 63; 90  
police 31; 37; 87; 88; 89; 90; 91; 93; 108; 127; 128; 135; 139  
political science 91; 93; 98  
Popa falls 15  
population 15; 31; 50; 51; 55; 71; 105; 107  
population census 72  
Portugal 27  
praise songs 147  
privatisation 106; 120  
Prosopis trees 60  
Purros 38; 41; 59; 61; 98; 127; 140

## —R—

racism 56; 70; 130  
railway 16  
rain 15; 25; 27; 28; 36; 43; 44; 45; 49; 50; 51; 66; 72; 74; 83; 85; 86; 87; 89; 95; 105; 106; 108; 134  
rainfall mapping 87  
rain forest 121  
Ralco dam (Chile) 120  
rallies 60; 91; 98; 108; 121; 125; 128

rape 108  
REFAD (Renewable Energy for Africa Development) 147  
refugees 30; 61; 73; 87; 104  
Regional Governments 56  
Rehoboth 19; 78; 87  
Reissner, Douglas 59  
report on human development 57  
resettlement 23; 58; 59; 69; 71; 72; 77; 118; 124; 138; 147  
Rheinische Mission-Gesellschaft 74  
rhinos 63  
Rio ('Earth Summit'; United Nations Conference on the Environment and Development in Rio de Janeiro, 1992) 21; 23; 55; 75; 77; 79; 80; 81  
Riruako, Kuaimai 23; 30; 31; 38; 41; 54; 60; 66; 71; 72; 90; 95; 98; 106; 107; 109; 112; 114; 117; 119; 124; 125; 136; 137; 141; 142; 143; 145; 149  
road construction 110  
Roan News 107  
Rössing 129  
Rössing Foundation 97  
Ruacana 13; 14; 15; 17; 18; 28; 32; 35; 47; 58; 63; 64; 65; 66; 69; 70; 71; 72; 81; 85; 99; 103; 107; 110; 111; 112; 114; 129; 134; 145; 146; 149  
Rumpf, Hanno 44; 62; 89; 106; 143  
rural areas 14; 20; 29; 32; 35; 36; 41; 47; 49; 51; 56; 58; 68; 71; 85; 87; 114; 120; 126; 127; 131; 132; 136; 139; 145; 147; 149

## —S—

Saami 93; 138  
SADF (South African Defence Force) 59; 61; 62; 64; 66; 93; 128; 141  
safari 16; 38; 39; 44; 91; 94  
Sambesi river 33; 43

- Save The Rhino Trust 124; 131  
 Schlettwein, Calle 14; 32; 63; 84  
 Schoeman, Louw 24; 90  
 schools 61; 64; 91; 98; 128; 131;  
     132; 133; 134; 135; 138; 139; 140;  
     143; 145  
     class boycotts 134  
 Schreiber camp (Epupa falls) 41; 43  
 Schutztruppen 51  
 seals 18; 39; 40; 44; 57; 65; 66; 67;  
     71; 82; 91; 101; 102; 110; 111;  
     115; 131; 139; 141; 143; 148  
 Serengeti 103  
 Sesfontein 128; 140  
 Shambyu 134  
 Sheehama, Rex 134  
 Shell 108; 114; 121  
 Shimutwikeni, Handupula 147  
 Sida 23; 72; 73; 78; 110  
 Sister 120  
 social structure in Namibia 57  
 South Africa 17; 25; 46; 49; 51; 57;  
     59; 62; 66; 69; 70; 71; 72; 78; 82;  
     93; 97; 105; 107; 111; 114; 116;  
     117; 129  
 Southern Africa 14; 16; 17; 18; 20;  
     21; 23; 25; 26; 32; 33; 41; 43; 46;  
     47; 55; 59; 62; 64; 71; 77; 79; 90;  
     92; 106; 108; 110; 117; 120; 121  
 southern Namibia 70  
 Spitzkoppe 97; 98; 137  
 sports 16; 87; 140  
     soccer 140  
 squatters 40; 43; 48; 50; 51; 53; 132  
 starvation 85; 88; 104; 128; 134;  
     138; 141  
 Stern, Christel 14  
 stock theft 87; 127; 128; 135; 136;  
     139; 149  
 Storm, Judy 150  
 Survival International 96; 142  
 Sveris Natur (Sweden) 145  
 Swakopmund 50; 68  
 swamps 14; 15; 16  
 SWANU 106  
 SWAPO 17; 30; 37; 38; 39; 40; 49;  
     51; 59; 60; 61; 87; 89; 91; 92; 102;  
     106; 107; 112; 135; 136; 143  
 SWAWEK *see: Nampower*  
 Sweden 25; 36; 37; 47; 73; 77; 78;  
     86; 93; 105; 106; 111; 114; 145  
 Swedpower 57  
 Switzerland 26; 71; 135

## —T—

- Taapopi, Josia Shikongo 120  
 taboos 130  
 Talismanis 124  
 Tallismanus 146  
 TCL (Tsumeb Corporation Limited)  
     102  
 teeth 130  
 telephone 26  
 Terre des Hommes 146  
 The Namibian 59; 91; 102; 107; 131  
     readership survey 107  
 The Windhoek Advertiser 48; 49; 56  
 theatre 125  
     National Theatre of Namibia 125  
 Thom (Headman) 119  
 Thom, Johannes 106  
 Thom, Vita 103  
 Times of Namibia 18  
 Tjakuva, Sam (Okamatapati) 106  
 Tjamuaha, Frederic 74  
 Tjihowe, Bapewa 73  
 Tjimba 141  
 Tjipueja, Gert Wayne 64  
 Tjisuta, Kamwaa 73  
 Toivo ya Toivo, Andimba 14; 16;  
     29; 60; 93; 114; 129; 138; 147  
 Tokio 20  
 Tötemeyer, Gerhard 146  
 tourism 13; 14; 16; 18; 20; 21; 22;  
     23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31;  
     32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37; 38; 39; 40;  
     41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48; 50;  
     52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 62; 63; 64; 65;

68; 69; 70; 73; 74; 78; 80; 82; 86; 89; 90; 91; 92; 96; 97; 98; 99; 102; 106; 107; 108; 109; 110; 111; 112; 115; 117; 118; 121; 123; 124; 131; 132; 135; 136; 137; 139; 140; 143; 144; 147; 149  
ecotourism 32; 41; 43; 45; 107; 108; 109  
town council 134  
Traditional Authorities Bill 49; 53; 54; 106; 107; 109; 112; 147  
traditional law 22; 70; 90; 93; 123; 135; 136; 137; 142; 147  
tribalism 119; 130; 139  
Tsumeb 30; 97  
Tsumkwe 61; 71; 128; 131; 132; 134; 144; 145  
Tswana 70  
Twyfelfontein 124

## —U—

UDF (United Democratic Front) 138; 148  
Ulenga, Ben 98  
UNAM (University of Namibia) 40; 99; 141  
UNICEF (United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund) 64; 137  
Unita (União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola) 27; 28; 43; 59; 61; 69; 72; 76; 87  
United Nations (UN) 28; 57; 58; 76; 78; 90; 94; 102; 109; 119; 125; 128; 133; 137; 142  
urban development 51; 105; 107; 115  
Urgewald 54; 57; 118; 119; 120  
USA (United States of America) 21  
Uukolonkadhi 114  
Uukwaluudhi 64; 120; 135  
Uukwambi 117

## —V—

Veii, Hitjevi 128; 129; 130  
Verwey, Koos 44  
veterinary fence 66; 69; 95; 117; 127; 132  
Victoria Falls 33; 42  
vigilantes 92; 108  
Von Bach dam 16; 34; 51; 64  
von Koenen 13

## —W—

Walvis Bay 92; 96  
war 17; 18; 39; 64; 66; 76; 87; 139; 141; 143  
Warmquelle 107; 140; 144  
Warmquelle Development Committee (WQDC) 107  
water 19; 21; 25; 26; 27; 40; 43; 46; 47; 57; 59; 62; 68; 69; 72; 77; 78; 80; 83; 87; 106; 109; 120; 125; 133; 142; 143; 144; 148  
consumption 111  
crisis 27; 41; 42; 43; 45; 46; 47; 48; 49; 50; 52; 53; 55; 57; 70; 82; 83; 84; 85; 92; 98; 103; 109; 116; 119; 145  
divining 99; 144  
level 47; 70; 111  
Master Plan for Water 119  
price of 18; 25; 33; 44; 51; 57; 114; 120; 149  
Regional Water Committee 80  
saving 18; 20; 26; 42; 45; 46; 47; 51; 53; 54; 57; 80; 81; 85; 109; 115; 132  
search of 94; 99; 132; 144  
sports 16; 63; 87  
supply 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 20; 21; 23; 24; 25; 27; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 38; 40; 43; 46; 47; 48; 49; 50; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 58; 59; 60; 63; 64; 67; 68; 71; 74; 76; 77; 80; 82; 85; 88; 94; 95;

- 96; 99; 107; 108; 110; 113; 114; 115; 119; 120; 121; 123; 124; 125; 126; 128; 129; 131; 132; 133; 140; 141; 142; 144; 145; 148; 149
- table 14; 134
- war 64; 128
- Water Supply Co-ordinator 80
- Waterberg 46
- Water-Day 25; 45; 52
- Wêreldsend Environment Centre 63; 98; 143
- Werner, Wolfgang 129; 131
- WHO (World Health Organization, UN) 133
- wholesale 126
- wildlife conservation 18; 20; 28; 63; 65; 66; 67; 71; 73; 78; 80; 83; 84; 97; 98; 101; 102; 103; 108; 110; 111; 114; 115; 116; 120; 124; 125; 126; 127; 131; 133; 139; 140; 148
- Wildlife Society of Malawi 144
- Wildlife Society of Namibia 52; 63; 65; 66; 67; 79; 102; 107; 114; 139; 140
- Windhoek 13; 15; 22; 23; 25; 26; 31; 32; 33; 34; 41; 42; 43; 45; 46; 47; 49; 50; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 60; 65; 66; 68; 70; 71; 72; 77; 78; 79; 82; 84; 85; 87; 88; 91; 93; 96; 98; 100; 101; 103; 105; 107; 108; 109; 112; 113; 114; 116; 117; 124; 125; 126; 127; 129; 130; 131; 134; 140; 142; 147
- Windhoek Vocational Training Centre (WVTC) 114
- Witbooi, Hendrik 106; 107
- women 59; 64; 75; 86; 90; 100; 108; 120; 132; 133; 134; 136; 137; 139; 142
- World Bank 110; 113
- World Environment Day 55; 98; 109; 119
- World Food Day 102; 142
- World Recycling Day 117
- WWF (World Wildlife Fund) 78; 97; 120; 131

—X—

Xoagub, Elias Aro 124

—Z—

Zemba 114; 146; 149

Zeraua, Christian (Omaruru) 106

Zimbabwe 25; 33; 68; 73; 76; 95;

127